Philips' brilliant new DVD963SA SACD player

**SYSTEM BUILDING SECRETS - THE ART OF GETTING GREAT SOUND PER POUND!**

*plus*
- The Future of Surround Sound
- Ultimate Guide to Tweeking
- Castle's Conway speakers
- Cyrus DVD8 player
- Audio Note DAC 3.1X Signature
- Toshiba's SD-9500 DVD-A
- Musical Fidelity A308 pre-power
  ...and much more!

**COMPETITION**
*Win a pair of superb Tannoy Sensys 1 loudspeakers in this month's competition*

*100s of classified ads full of secondhand bargains!!!*
Cyrus' legendary amplifiers have evolved!

Back in 2001, Cyrus began a project to evolve our integrated amplifier designs to incorporate technologies researched over the last five years. After many months of acoustic tuning and detailed electrical re-evaluation lasting more than a year, we are proud to announce the arrival of our evolutionary new Cyrus 8.

This extraordinary amplifier sets new standards and strengthens Cyrus' position at the leading edge of what's possible in audio design today.

For the full story on how our amplifiers have evolved, please visit our website at www.cyrusaudio.com.
I've written in this august journal for the best part of a decade and embarked on my path to audiophile perfection a good twenty five years back.

While I can't tell you the answer to life, the universe and everything, there's one thing I know for sure – don't believe what you read! Or, to put it another way, read everything written in the pages of every hi-fi magazine in its correct context. The point is that, no matter how well a product performs in isolation, it may not work in your system. As such, purple prose from hi-fi hacks means stuff-all unless you can accurately recreate the review conditions, which is often pretty tricky.

That's where Hi-Fi World is different. Rather than running the reviews treadmill, we're about explaining exactly what's good about a product, what's not - and why. If you can get the measure of a bit of kit, then you'll be in a far better position to judge how well it will work in your system.

This month's group test is a case in point. We put together three systems that we thought would be able to take on anything and win. Yours truly, ex-editor Pope and publisher Keyword – with a vast amount of hands-on hi-fi experience between us – came up with some seriously nice sounds, but there was still room for improvement - and argument. For example, both our DVD-Audio and vinyl based systems were immensely characterful, but I doubt if buyers of one would ever go near the other!

That's the essence of this magazine – we're constantly searching both for interesting products and the best way of getting them working together. You simply can't buy decent audio equipment as you would washing machines, fridges and vacuum cleaners – by cubic capacity, power consumption or whatever. Getting great music reproduction is rooted firmly in empirical science, but also very much a subjective art – and Hi-Fi World is the only magazine to have both bases covered. Enjoy!

**how we test the products**

- Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room.
- Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.
- Hi-Fi World's engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

**WORLD VERDICTS:** This issue marks a change in our rating system, to make it clearer and better understood. As a rule we only review products we find interesting, so don't expect too many low scores. Likewise, five globe awards will be few and far between because there's only one superlative product of its type. The £ sign remains, as we often come across flawed gems that are great value for money.

- OUTSTANDING - Simply the best.
- EXCELLENT - Extremely capable.
- GOOD - Worth auditioning.
- MEDIocre - Unremarkable.
- POOR - Seriously flawed.
- VALUE - Keenly priced.
reviews

digital players

PHILIPS DVD 963SA 24
Noel Keywood is knocked out by the sumptuous sounds from Philips' best SACD spinner to date.

CYRUS DVD8 51
Is this Huntingdon-born DVD player a classic case of 'less is more'? Noel Keywood gets its measure!

TOSHIBA SD-9500 38
David Price enjoys this surprisingly svelte sounding DVD-A machine from Japan.

AUDIO NOTE DAC 3.1X 40
Simon Pope is surprised by Audio Note's amazing filterless DAC.

amplifiers

MUSICAL FIDELITY A308CR 36
David Price pumps iron with MF's sweet and svelte new high end pre-power.

loudspeakers

MIRAGE OM-7 34
The Popemeister gets in a spin over these clever omnipolar loudspeakers.

TANNOY SENSYS 1 42
These budget beauties have a bandwidth wider even than David Price's bionic ears.

CASTLE CONWAY 3 52
The exquisite cabinetry and carbon fibre drivers of these towers of power really float Noel Keywood's boat.

PURE SAT 4/SUB 10 59
A bold new hi-fi loudspeaker from the VideoLogic boys get David Price excited.

systems

SYSTEM ADDICT 11
Hi-Fi World's team show how to get serious sounds for the minimum of money. With CD, DVD-A and vinyl sources, you can choose your poison!

vinyl

ORIGIN LIVE ADVANCED DC MOTOR 63
For the first time in his natural life, Simon Pope can be found wielding a screwdriver for OL's great new LP12 tweak — read more here.

features

SOUND & VISION SHOW 2003 20
David Price goes native in Bristol to bring you the all the fun of the fair, my lover!

VOICE OF THE GODS 54
Only Noel Keywood could give you the low down from the lofty world of periphony. Don't laugh — some think it to be the future of surround sound!

ALL CHANGE 74
Proof positive that you don't need a fistful of dollars to get serious sound, David Price shows you how to tweak your system for pennies.
The latest tantalising titbits from the world of computer audio.

ARCHOS ONDIO 82
This new French-designed MP3 portable has Gallic flair, but still fails to charm David Price.

PHILIPS PCRW4816K CD BURNER 83
David Price thinks Holland’s latest CD burner is faster than a DAF, and more useful too.

PD HERCULES JUKEBOX II 84
David Price investigates one of the cheapest hi-fi hard disk-based music recorders, courtesy of those awfully nice Richer Sounds people...

Your chance to win a small slice of budget esoterica, Tannoy’s super new wideband Sensys I loudspeaker!

CLASSIC OLDE WORLDES 95
This month we’re delighted to bring you some of our favourite past Olde Worlides – plus Haden Boardman’s new look at Pioneer’s classic SX-747 quadraphonic receiver.

Spare yourself the frenzied riot as you struggle with the hordes to claim the last copy of Hi-Fi World in the newsagent - Subscribe today!

Thinking of an upgrade or even a new system? Here’s where to find our recommendations from the mass of hi-fi we’ve reviewed.

Our list of products that have stood the test of time.

The definitive place to find classic audio components.

Solder in one hand, glue in the other, satisfy your creative urges with a World kit.

A comprehensive selection of titles covering audio, valve amplifiers, loudspeakers, solid state electronics and more.

With a new 5.1 SACD release imminent, Andy Giles takes a reflective look at Pink Floyd’s tour de force, Dark Side of the Moon

The perfect mix - excellent coffee, a comfortable sofa, and someone who really knows how to guide you through the world of hi-fi.

Look before you leap, or alternatively listen before you buy. These are the people to talk to.

Not a call to the spiritual, but a list of manufacturers detailing who makes what, and how to get in touch.

The World team get to grips with issues facing both the industry and hi-fi alike.

The definitive place to find classic audio components.
Put The Needle On The Record

And The Drum Beat Goes Like This

Pro-ject, stunning record playing systems from £115

Distributors: Henley Designs Ltd, 01235 511166
www.henleydesigns.co.uk, e-mail info@henleydesigns.co.uk
THE FINAL CUT?

It's official! 24th March 2003 sees the long awaited digital surround sound release of Pink Floyd's Dark Side of the Moon. The SACD multichannel release commemorates the 30th anniversary of the original album. It is the first time that the seminal recording has been offered in full 5.1 surround sound. Long time Pink Floyd producer/engineer James Guthrie is the man behind it, utilising the original 16-track tapes from the recording sessions, remastering the tracks on custom-built electronics before final transfer to SACD format. EMI Records says the results are impressive, "retaining the spellbinding atmosphere of the original analogue recordings whilst faithfully capturing the full dynamic evocative range of Pink Floyd's intricately layered music". Two disc layers are offered, the first containing a stereo CD mix and the second carrying a high resolution SACD stereo version and the 5.1 surround mix. Both layers use Sony's Direct Stream Digital (DSD) encoding process, although the CD layer has been transcribed to CD's 16bit, 44.1kHz PCM format. The new release comes complete with new artwork created by original sleeve artist and renowned designer, Storm Thorgerson.

RIGHTS AND WRONGS

A row has broken out in Germany over the country's decision to impose a 12 Euro levy on every PC sold, to compensate copyright holders for anticipated rights infringement by PC users. The European Union is currently in the process of bringing its copyright laws into line with US practice. Opponents of the levy argue that it will benefit media corporations at the expense of consumer rights. The CDR's Chris Lightfoot says, "This is just another attempt to exploit new copyright laws to make consumers subsidise record companies, which are really the dinosaurs of the information age". He points out that such levies are inherently regressive taxation, as they ignore the user's ability to pay. German trade association BITKOM estimates that the tax will cost German consumers an extra 70 million Euros annually. In many European countries, computer users are already forced to pay over-the-odds for recordable CDs on which a similar levy is charged.

SUBMARINER BELLS

Crane Audio's new Submariner active subwoofer is crafted from aluminium and boasts a seven inch cone pressed from the same metal. It weighs in at 150W RMS, with a quoted frequency response of 40-200Hz. Factor in its vertical or horizontal placement options and it's an interesting looking bit of kit for just £449.99 including next-working day delivery.

HORNBY AT PLAY

Nick Hornby, author behind the hit novel High Fidelity, has chosen essays on pop music for his new book 31 Songs. A collection of heartfelt essays about the music that has fired his imagination and made him laugh and cry, it avoids his traditional novel format for a series of very personal, anecdotal observations. There's a brilliantly eclectic range of titles and artists here, ranging from the obligatory (Dylan, Bowie, Stones, Beach Boys) to the oddball and offbeat (Nelly Furtado, Suicide) is one of Hornby's guilty pleasures. Hornby plays the role of the reader's vinyl-junkie friend, making wilfully diverse recommendations to communicate his sheer passion for music. Suddenly, you can see the mind behind High Fidelity at work. Any music-mad audiophile will find this as engaging as it is eclectic.

NEVER'S ENOUGH

Fenson Ltd has announced its 'Never Connected' power supply design. The new patent pending circuit is claimed to ensure that equipment is fully isolated from AC mains, giving complete immunity from the resulting noise and interference. Fenson claims "substantial and consistent improvements in sound quality when compared to conventional power supplies". Trichord Research and Michell Engineering have signed up as the first licensees to use the new design in their equipment. Trichord's new Delphini PSU is the first beneficiary, along with its proven Clock 3 upgrade for CD players. Michell's forthcoming HR power supply for the DC motor in its TecnoDec and GyroDec turntables will also feature it. For more information, visit www.never-connected.com.
Marantz offers magnificent products, amongst them a perfect Dynamic Duo. The SR9200 THX Ultra Digital Surround Sound Receiver sets the highest standards for audiophiles and home theatre enthusiasts. It incorporates the latest generation of digital surround sound decoding technology and is software upgradeable. The DV8300 Multi-Channel SACD, DVD Audio & Video player, the European Player of the Year 2002-2003, received its merit as "an advanced AV component that not only does justice to audio material in CD, CD-R/RW, SACD and DVD-A media, but provides masterful reproduction of video signals as well, using for example progressive scan". Unleash your passions with this winning team!

THE DYNAMIC DUO

Telephone: 01753 680868   Internet: www.marantz.com
BRAND NEW FRIEND
Ruark has announced a new addition to the range of Tivoli Audio radios it imports from Italy. The curiously entitled Model PAL (that’s ‘Portable Audio Laboratory’, no less!) is claimed to provide top notch analogue radio reproduction in a compact (160x95x95mm) portable package. A custom designed 7cm magnetically shielded speaker, rubberised cabinet and rechargeable NiMH battery are featured, along with an auxiliary input for a CD or MP3 portable. A stereo line out lets you hook it up to your hi-fi, whereupon the Tivoli functions as a hi-fi tuner. Offered in Earth Brown, Moonlight Grey, Spring Green, Pearl White, Sunset Red, Electric Blue, Neon Yellow and Graphite Black, the Model PAL costs £129.

STORY OF THE BLUES
Sony Japan has just announced what it claims to be the world’s first blue laser DVD recorder, which can pack five-times more information onto a single DVD than a conventional red laser DVD burner. This means that a two-hour high-definition TV programme can be recorded onto a single disc. The Japanese giant says sales will start in its home market on April 10th, with prices starting at Y450,000 (£2,500 approx.), compared to conventional red-laser DVD recorders which can be purchased for around Y50,000 (£280) in Japan. Sony’s spokeswoman Shoko Yanagisawa said, “The market has already been established, and although it’s still looking for direction, there will be a growing number of users who want high-definition recording”.

In Japan, digital satellite broadcasting (called BS) offers high-definition TV to a small but growing number of households, and Sony wants a piece of the action. The machine will give Sony a jump on its partners in the Blu-ray consortium, the nine-member group of industry heavyweights that unveiled a common format for blue laser DVD a year ago. Because blue light has a shorter wavelength than red, it can read and store data at the higher densities needed for high-definition recordings. Sony will also start selling Blu-ray discs on the same day, holding up to 23 gigabytes of data - which is almost five times as much as existing DVDs. Price is expected to be Y3,500 (£19) each. Rest assured that there will be no shortage of rivals, however. Other members of the Blu-ray consortium include Matsushita (Panasonic/Technics), Samsung and Philips. Toshiba’s rival blue-laser format is claimed to be cheaper, and more compatible with existing recorders, although it should only store 15-20 gigabytes of data per disc. It’s hoping to have its first blue-laser DVD recorder on the market within a year from now, although the specifications are still work in progress.

LOCK AND LOAD
Quadraspire’s hi-fi cabinets more than just your average system support, but “secure units” with lockable doors in clear or sandblasted glass – designed to keep small hands out of your hi-fi! Both its QK and QKAV models have adjustable shelves, and are available in six wood finishes including maple, dark oak and black. The smaller £400 QK unit has four adjustable glass shelves and the larger £900 QKAV has two. Both are available from over 100 stockists in the UK including Harrods. For more information on stockists Tel: +44 (0)1225 333360 www.quadraspire.com.

MC TAKEOVER
D&M Holdings Inc., parent company of Denon Ltd. and Marantz Japan, Inc., has announced its acquisition of McIntosh Laboratory Inc. which was previously owned by Clarion Co. Ltd. The 53 year old US high-end audio specialist from Binghamton, New York, is particularly highly respected in Japan thanks to its classic valve and solid-state amplification, which has a very sweet and smooth sound. D&M Holdings CEO Tatsuo Kabumoto said, “McIntosh is one of the most highly acclaimed brands in the world. The company is revered by audiophiles and has a loyal customer base.” The McIntosh brand will be maintained as a stand-alone operation, following the same strategy employed by D&M Holdings with Denon and Marantz.
A3.2 Series

Integrated Amp, Preamplifier, Power Amp, Tuner, CD Player and DAC.

Musical Fidelity

A3.2 Series

Machined, mil-spec aluminium front panel.
Powerful, robust, built.

For details of your nearest stockist ring 020 8900 2866. www.musical-fidelity.co.uk
Slinging together any old kit won't get you very far, but if you carefully mix and match choice components then you'll be amazed at the results. In this month's Group Test, Simon Pope, Noel Keywood and David Price propose three very different systems with one thing in common—they all offer great sound per pound.

Let's be honest here—most people purchase hi-fi systems purely on price. They read a few magazines for a month or two and then buy for the least money possible via mail order, or over the net. Rarely do they venture into hi-fi dealers, whose prices are invariably higher, as they're often wary of being 'sold a fast one' or ripped off. They duly unpack their new shiny new silver boxes, which are often the very best reviewed 'five star' products, plug them in and... Urrghh!

This group test is a great example of why reading hi-fi magazines alone will not bring you the ultimate in audio. Reviews may be useful to read, but however many stars, globes or swing tags a product may win, it matters not a jot if it isn't slotted into a sympathetic system.

Getting the best sound per pound is a case of assembling components that work synergistically together, rather than throwing cash at items that have impressed reviewers in isolation on individual occasions.

We've assembled three systems which we feel work particularly well together. Each sounds quite different but has one thing in common—musicality. Think of them as 'living proof' that there's more than one path to achieving a musically involving and satisfying sound. They show that there's no one path to audio nirvana, and that those looking for it should have a complete rethink. Rather, the best way is to take a source that you're happy with and add an amplifier that works well together.

Then, choose the loudspeakers that voice the sound to your taste—bright ones to add life, smoothies to mellow things out. You'll find this modus operandi at work here. In the first, the metal cones of the Mordaunt Short MS914s pep up a fairly smooth NAD C521i CD source. In the second, the bright sound of DVD-Audio from Pioneer's DV-656 is ameliorated by the ever-refined Cyrus 6 amplifier. In the last, we have the classic vinyl trick of using the rich, fruity Dynavector DV20X-H cartridge to add colour to KEF's dry sounding Q1 loudspeakers. See what we mean? Now go and try it for yourself!
Simon Pope puts together something guaranteed to give you a real bang for your buck — NAD's C521i CD player, Cambridge Audio's A500 amplifier and Mordaunt-Short's MS914 loudspeakers.

High performance needn't mean a high price — this is something we've known for a very long time at Hi-Fi World. We've always tried to make up budget systems that rival the more expensive competition and, as far as current products go, this is perhaps the budget system to beat all budget systems. Whilst the amp may be a tad dull looking, the loudspeakers are elegant enough to attract even the most fussy of minimalist urban warehouse dwellers. For a little over £650 you get a very impressive sounding set up that delivers a sound far above its on-paper price.

The NAD C521i is widely regarded as one of the best budget CD spinners you can get your mittens on. It is the updated and improved version of the popular C521, adding lower jitter and improved tracking ability, especially of CD-R and CD-RW discs. It also has good programming features and a nice display window. A full remote control is supplied.

The company has built up a solid reputation for serious sounding CD players at very low prices. Behind the modest NAD-grey front panel lurks some quite sophisticated stuff for the price. Metal film resistors and polypropylene caps are used in key areas and high quality op-amps are used instead of lower grade components. A 20-bit Burr-Brown DAC was chosen for its detail retrieval and separate power regulators are used for digital and analogue sections. Careful attention has been paid to the digital output section of the C521i — the coaxial output is buffered and isolated by a transformer from the converter, which again is rare at the price point.

Next comes the Cambridge Audio A500. Another present day giant killer, this humble looking integrated delivers a quoted 65W into 6ohms. This is no mean feat for a £200 integrated and the fact that has a warm and highly fluid sound just adds insult to injury when it comes to the immediate competition, and some at least twice its price. The A500 is basically a serious audiophile amp at a high street price. It has five line inputs and a tape monitor, a high quality buffered pre-amp output for upgrading to the matching power amp, bi-wire 'speaker terminals and is even supplied with a Cambridge system remote.

Last but not least are the Mordaunt-Short MS914 loudspeakers. Under new management (the same holding company as Cambridge Audio) the brand has undergone an extensive and highly effective makeover. Not only do the products look modern and attractive, they also sound superb. Again, this is a true audiophile pair of floorstanders, very well built, for just £300. The 914 has a solid and
thick 900x205x270mm cabinet firmly bolted together, which contributes to the fine neutral sound. Sensitivity is a very high quoted 89dB which, again is superb at the price and means that these will work well with relatively low powered amps, even 20 watt valve designs! Indeed, DP tells us that they actually use an AudioNote OTO SE in the factory demo room! The 914 uses aluminium in both the CPC shielded mid/bass unit and the 25mm dome tweeter.

Very few systems at this kind of money come anywhere near the warm and smooth sound that greets you here. The listening started with David Gray’s ubiquitous Babylon from his White Ladder album. This track demonstrated the system’s strengths immediately - it’s not the best of recordings, being dry and slightly covered but through this system it sounded big and fluid, with especially smooth and warm bass that was also tuneful. Detail was more than adequate for the system’s price point, with Gray’s vocals clean and well focussed. What also impressed were the dynamics, as budget systems don’t usually do dynamics - full stop. This one did however, and very well too. From the relatively quiet opening to the entrance of the first chorus, there was a marked difference in sound level and the effect was very impressive.

Next on was an audiophile disc in the shape of Eric Bibb’s Good Stuff on Opus3 records. This made for very interesting listening. With high end systems, recordings such as White Ladder more often than not sound duff, whereas the likes of Bibb’s sleep-inducing oeuvres are mesmerisingly impressive. Here, it was good but the improvement over the David Gray CD wasn’t anywhere near as marked as I thought it would be. This is ideal for a budget system where a whole host of musical styles and recordings are played, usually for musical enjoyment. Again, it was an incredibly smooth yet adequately detailed reading for the money, with no thinness of sound — it was truly rounded and room-filling.

More big and rich bass came with Paul Weller’s ‘Stanley Road’. There was increased detail here, due to the amazing recording techniques involved. A slightly splashy ride cymbal would be the only tell-tale sign of a budget system under blind listening. Despite the liquidity and flow of the music there was no laziness or rhythmic drag to the sound. The low frequencies were again particularly impressive — deep and smooth as silk.

Classical orchestral such as Orff’s bright and sprightly Tanz from Carmina Burana was big sounding and pleasing. There wasn’t any grate in the upper strings or unpleasant edge to the brass and percussion was sweet and precise. The bass drum had the feeling of air really moving — demonstrating the impressive bass capabilities of the MS914s.

Lastly I put on the acid test, as such, for budget gear – the harpsichord in the form of Bach’s Partitas. On a lot of inferior hi-fi a harpsichord can sound exactly as Sir Thomas Beecham described it (“two skeletons copulating on a tin roof”). Here, though, there was no such image! There was good detail and presence with realistic lower bass notes, but at times the midrange had a touch of the synthetic about it. Overall there was fantastic body and depth to the sound, though.

This cracking system demonstrates more than any other that ‘budget’ hi-fi can still impress. When you get to hear this kind of sound for such little money it makes a reviewer’s job enjoyable. It’s an ‘all round’ sound that plays virtually anything you chuck at it with the same easy going and highly enjoyable nature, although some classical lacks a smidgen of detail and attack. When I discover this kind of performance for the price it’s a delight.

It’s important to note, though, that this system only works because of the synergy of the three parts to make a whole. So what would I change? Ideally nothing.

Substituting the Cambridge A500 to a budget Arcam will make the sound perhaps a little more detailed but maybe not quite as smooth and somewhat drier, losing the ambience. The same would go for Mission ‘speakers, perhaps - imaging would improve and perhaps the speed slightly, but the ultimate fluidity and openness would disappear. Okay, so the more expensive and slightly more refined sounding NAD C541i CD player would improve things even further but then so would another £200–£300 on an amplifier or loudspeakers. Then the appeal of this system would be lost. The real joy is that you can get a great audiophile standard hi-fi set up that’s also musically enjoyable and non-fatiguing for relatively little money - my recommended choice for the budget conscious music lover!

NAD C521i £179
Lenbrook UK Ltd.
Tel: +44 (0)908 319360
www.nad.co.uk

Cambridge Audio A500 £ 199
Richer Sounds Tel: +44 (0)20 7940 2222
www.richerSounds.co.uk

Mordaunt-Short MS914 £299
Marantz Hi-Fi UK Ltd.
Tel: +44 (0)1753 680688
www.mordaunt-short.co.uk
This system lets you have it all without spending a fortune. Noel Keywood moves in with Pioneer’s DV-656A, Cyrus’s 6 amplifier and Mission’s m52s.

Although there’s a bewildering array of hi-fi equipment on the market, I don’t find it very difficult to select kit for the basis of a really good system. This is because although a lot of product may be very good for one reason or another, it just doesn’t appeal to me personally. However, the items in this system really do float my boat – they go together beautifully to make an elegant, technically savvy and thoroughly up-todate combination.

Let’s start with the Cyrus 6 amplifier, which in some ways reminds me of the first amplifier I went out and bought, rather than built, a Cambridge Audio P50. Elegant and technically right on the button, I was proud as punch with this oft-recommended product. Lovely as it was, it seemed quite obvious to me at the time that even if there was no distortion in the midband there sure was in the treble, which came at me like a demented hacksaw. The P50 duly went up in smoke, as they did, and I wasn’t unhappy at having the opportunity to replace it.

The Cyrus 6 retains some of the qualities that I found so attractive in the P50 but in a modern and reliable package. It’s compact, elegant and, with its diecast alloy casework a lovely product to use. In my Cambridge story I should add that the shop took it back and recommended a big Lux. This looked swanky with its brushed alloy front panel and wood side cheeks and also sounded good, but somehow was unconvincing. Its looks were contrived, with big knobs that wobbled on small, weak potentiometers and a tinny fascia plate. And while it sounded clean, bass was inflated and treble sweet but divorced, its sound simply didn’t hang together like my Mullard valve amps.

Modern Japanese amplifiers today have the same piecemeal construction, whereas the one-piece casting of the Cyrus 6 is anything but. It feels sturdy and all-of-a-piece. Fit and finish are superb, and there are no gimmicky labels or logos. It’s quietly modern, yet elegant and superbly easy to use. But even though the Cyrus 6 induces no techno-fear, it actually packs a lot of technology into its compact casework.

Having used a Cyrus 7 as a reviewing tool for years, I can vouch for its reliability. Automatic protection circuits guard against catastrophe, and the Cyrus 6 is similarly equipped. It switches on with a flourish of lights as it self tests – the volume control is electronic, as are the other functions such as input selection and balance adjustment. There are five line inputs, a tape in/out and preamp outputs as well. Specified at 40W per channel, we measured 55watts (8ohms), so you get more. The Mission m52s plunge to 4ohms at low frequencies though, like most loudspeakers nowadays, making 80watts available from the Cyrus. In use I could not get more than 25watts or so into the m52s – measurement showed – and they were producing uncomfortably high volumes, so there’s power aplenty.

The Cyrus 6 sounds smooth, well integrated and clear, without the glassiness so common in modern Japanese amplifiers. Unlike my first Cambridge, there is absolutely no high frequency distortion, measurable or audible. The Cyrus has clean and delicate treble that gets quite busy...
with good recordings; there's plenty of resolution if it is required. At the same time, it doesn't have the sort of pronounced top end that destroys the cohesiveness of so many modern solid-state amplifiers. Quite a few reviewers go for this sort of 'conspicuous treble', because it gives what appears to be strong detailing from an in-your-face sound. It isn't easy to live with though, especially with today's loudspeakers which seem to get ever brighter in themselves.

Cyrus has added some extra clarity to their amps through detailed component and power supply changes. If there was a criticism of the Cyrus 7 it is that it could sound a little choked or thick in the mid-band. My 300B valve amplifier most clearly highlighted this, having a similarly easy tonal balance but tremendous midband resolution — but then it is packed with special components not found on commercial amplifiers like Black Gate electrolytics and Jensen paper-and-oil capacitors, so the comparison isn't entirely fair.

Yes, the Cyrus 6 sits on my shelf nicely. This is the sort of amplifier I can recommend, safe in the knowledge that it's a superb design. But it's a stereo amplifier, and you'll have noticed I have chosen a surround-sound source, Pioneer's fantastic DVD-656A, to partner it. By designing and manufacturing a mechanism that will read DVD-A discs as well as SACDs Pioneer has come up with a universal player that is difficult to ignore. With the DV-656A you don't have to choose between DVD-A or SACD — it will play the lot! This is an agnostic player; you don't have to get involved in any format religion, which really is heaven-sent. It means you can buy the music you want to buy, unhindered by format incompatibility.

And if DVD-A and SACDs do start to become common new-release platforms, reasonably priced, as the music business suggests, then the DV-656A can cope. You can play the high resolution stereo tracks, rather than having to make do with Dolby Digital. The Pioneer will also play CDs, CD-R/RWs and even mp3 on CD. Of course, in this system you will only be using it for stereo, which may seem a waste of its capabilities, but remember that DVD-A discs commonly have 24bit/96kHz stereo tracks that are only available through a DVD-A player. So the Pioneer brings you high resolution stereo, with full surround-sound there if you want it, all for a very affordable £400 (much less at some stores) - a bargain!

So how does it sound with ordinary CDs? Very respectable - I could not help but run it alongside Philips new DVD963SA, (also £400, surprise, surprise!) and predictably the Philips showed that with CD the Pioneer has slightly clunky treble, curtailed resolution of ambience and depth and a generally more monochromatic sound. The guitars, drums and bass of a classic blues band have real dynamic power and both B.B. King and Eric Clapton sounded convincingly alive and real through this system. Other high resolution stereo tracks similarly had tremendous impact.

The Pioneer can deliver just about anything asked of it and both the Cyrus 6 amplifier and Mission m52 loudspeakers deliver impressive results from 24/96 stereo. Take Riding With the King as an example: the guitars, drums and bass are often dramatic sounding system, one that is bang up to date and can cope with tomorrow too. I love it!

Cyrus 6 £600
Cyrus Electronics
Tel: +44 (0)1480 435577
www.cyrusaudio.com

Mission m52 £450
Mission Loudspeakers
Tel: +44 (0)1480 423700
www.mission.co.uk

Pioneer DV-656 £400
Pioneer GB Ltd
Tel: +44 (0)1753 789789
www.pioneer.co.uk
THE ANALOGUE ADDICT

David Price waxes lyrical about Michell's TecnoDec/Michell RB250/Dynavector DV20X-H vinyl front end, Sugden's A21a amplifier and KEF's Q1 loudspeakers.

If you'll forgive me a moment of personal reminiscence, I'd like to draw your attention to The Human League's Dare LP. Most people will know it for the zillion-selling single 'Don't You Want Me', but I rate this 1982 long player as one of the eighties' most impressive albums in its own right. Aside from the small matters of its intelligent lyrics, soaring melodies and seminal production by Martin Rushent, what gets me every time I listen to it is the sound. This system, I'd venture, is the only one in this group test that can come anywhere close to recreating it.

Recorded in early 1981, Dare is an amazing trip down memory lane for electronic music fans. It is packed with analogue synthesisers which would later acquire 24 carat cult status thanks to their distinctively rich, warm and vibrant sounds. You'll hear Roland Jupiter 4s, Korg 770s, Casio VLTones and M1s, Yamaha CS15s and even the much-vaunted Linn drum machine. Together with some superb analogue recording and mixing at Genetic Sound Studios, the result is striking. Music, lyrics and artwork aside, you'll near hear another album quite like Dare. Unless you've only ever listened to it on CD, that is.

Having only ever heard the vinyl version, the digital Dare left me cold. Gone are those shimmering harmonics from the JP4 and that fruity warmth of singer Phil Oakey's often out-of-tune voice - when he forgets his contrivedly deadpan lyrical style, that is. In its place, there's nothing but a black-and-white photocopy of what used to be. Amazingly, even the best SACD player I've heard (and this album was recently released on this 'advanced resolution' format) can't match this system for sheer colour. If it is music as it was made you wish to hear, then nothing can touch an all-analogue (instruments, recording, mixing, mastering, replay) chain in my humble opinion.

Michell's new TecnoDec (£599) needs little introduction. We scooped it for the last issue, and it was launched at the Bristol Sound and Vision show soon after. Essentially, it's a GyroDec minus suspension and gold-plated brass suspended weights. This means bearing, platter and motor are retained, allied to a bespoke Perspex skeleton which houses the armboard and positions the completely offboard motor. Thanks to dazzlingly high standards of materials, construction and finish, it blows its price rivals into the weeds. In this system, it gains the new Michell arm. Reviewed in full next month, this is a silver painted Rega RB250 with a cleverly designed underslung counterweight, stainless steel rear end stub and new arm wiring added. To match it, I've specified Dynavector's DV20X-H high output moving coil cartridge (£299), a sugary-sweet budget blockbuster that's a natural music-maker, if ever there was one.

Amplification duties are handled by Sugden's evergreen A21a (£1049). For this writer, it resides in the 'we are not worthy' category. Put simply, I have never heard another transistor amplifier at - or near - its price that does so much. Sounding quite unlike any other solid state amp you'll encounter - Michell Alectos notwithstanding - it lives in a sort of 'hyper space' between valves and transistors. It's far too crisp and clean for tubes, but much too rich and three dimensional for solid-state.

The price you pay for its pure Class A operation is a weedy 25W
RMS per channel. Granted, it feels much louder than a conventional Class B (or AB) amp of the same rating, but Musical Fidelity A308 Power this is not. It is available in either line level or phonostage form (we've gone for the latter for obvious reasons). To this you should add another four line-level inputs, a volume control and err, that's it. Since we last reviewed it eight years ago, it's gained a snazzy titanium finish but is otherwise unchanged. Small at 430x350x80mm but quite heavy at 8.1kg, this is one very special bit of kit.

Last but not least come the loudspeakers: KEF's Q1 (£250) standmounters complete with Apollo stands. These are budget blockbusters – although not perfect (no ‘speaker is, especially at this price). They hang onto enough of the musical stuff to justify spending so much on the components further up the chain. In their way, they're as technically distinctive as both the Michell and Sugden, too – thanks to the 165mm mid/bass driver onto which a 19mm aluminium dome tweeter is coaxially mounted. The reason for this is better integration (crossover is at 2.8kHz) and phase coherence for superior imaging and dispersion. The cabinet has curved and tapered surfaces, which both improve rigidity and break up internal standing waves.

A front bass port provides reflex loading to the 350x220x320mm cabs, which weigh in at 6.25kg each, and suit the superbly built and finished sand-loaded Apollo speaker stands nicely.

The worst thing about this system is power, or lack of it. I'm not talking about emotional force, rhythmic drive or the ability to move you to tears (the system has all three), but good old, unreconstructed, lack of grunt. Although the KEFs are decently sensitive at a quoted 91 dB, the Sugden is still unable to summon enough welly to drive them in a large room (by contrast, my reference Pioneer SPEC 2, which indicated a momentary 0.3kW on its power meters before my eardrums burst, is).

In truth, the A21fa was never designed for silly feats of decibel derring-do, so look elsewhere if this is your bag, baby. If, however, you have a small-to-medium sized listening room, neighbours and/or partner, then this system will charm its way to your very soul.

Slipping out my aforementioned copy of Dare and cueing up Darkness, it was clear by the end of the first four bars that this system was doing its stuff. Although the KEFs aren't famously rich and colourful sounding (quite the reverse, in my opinion), the presence of the aforementioned all-analogue recording and playback chain caused them to emit a deliciously vibrant and lucid sound. Although not as ripe as the Rega Planar 2/R100, NAD 3020A and KEF Coda system I first played this disc through back in 1982, it was nevertheless a fascinating blend of all those good old fashioned analogue attributes and the forensic rigour of a top modern digital system. To use a well-worn phrase, it's about 'traditional values in a modern setting'. To wit, inside an expansive soundstage with boldly articulated stereo images (a TecnoDec trademark), there's a wealth of detail which is conveyed from it. A change of speakers to the superbly finished Michell and Sugden, too – thanks to their characteristic but fulsome insouciance.

Two and a half grand is a lot to pay for hi-fi, but this does more than just make sound – it gets you right to the heart and soul of the mix. Whether it's Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young's 'Country Girl', The Sex Pistols' Submission or the aforementioned Human League classic, you come out feeling like your soul has been satisfied. Very few things and any price can do that.

Michell Technodec/Arm £875
www.michell-engineering.co.uk

Dynavector DV20X-H £300
www.dynavector.co.jp/english

JE Sugden A21 £1049
www.jesugden.co.uk

Sugden A21a £1049
www.dynavector.co.jp/english

KEF Q1 £250
www.kef.com

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
The Kec182 was created from a brief that demanded simplicity, ease of build and a super low cost. In order to achieve a reasonable power output we went for a push-pull amplifier.

We chose the ECL82, a triode/output pentode. This tube is readily available and has a good sound. In push-pull mode it delivers 8Watts. Realistically you need a speaker of around 89dB or above. This is possible at a budget price - try the smaller Triangle models, or a Tannoy mX3 or even one of the older Missions like the 773e, or if you like building your own speakers, try the Adire Audio HE 10.1, as reviewed in HFVV October 2002 issue.

You will see that the front has only a volume control, and it is fed by one pair of phono sockets. A selector and tape/source switch were not used in this amplifier as they are tricky to wire up, and the aim was to make it easy to build. In fact, in many ways the Kec182 would be great powering a second system, using a CD player as a source, and will definitely give you a taster of what valves can offer. Measuring 30cm wide, 23.5cm deep and 11cm height with feet, it is entirely self-enclosed. The valves are visible through the four upper circular vent holes (one directly above each valve). We have kept the look simple with the minimalist front panel holding the volume potentiometer. The two-part chassis is constructed from 1.6mm mild steel with a durable black powder-coat finish. The whole unit is very sturdy, weighing in at 9kgs.

The signal input is in the form of a pair of gold plated RCA phono sockets that sit at the rear of the chassis. The speaker sockets accept 4mm banana plugs as well as bare wire. The mains switch is positioned at the rear of the amplifier, on the right hand corner for easy access. Mains power is received via an IEC lead. The Kec182 is based on a printed circuit board (PCB). The PCB is easy to follow with all component names, locations and orientations shown clearly. The amplifier requires no set up, you just turn it on. The kit will come with comprehensive instructions taking you through the build step-by-step.

**SOUND QUALITY BY SIMON POPE**

Purity is the key to this amplifier's design and sound. Because there's very little to get in the way of the signal what you get is an exceptionally sweet and simple sound that also has a superbly wholesome roundness to it. A high quality recording of Mahler's Das Lied Von Der Erde on Reference Recordings showed that the Kec182 faithfully reproduced all the depth and space of a full symphonic orchestra without any problems. Violins were smooth and sweet, as was percussion (which virtually sparkled) and the woodwind section was especially impressive, with a spacious and airy sound.

A run through Miles Davis's Kind Of Blue saw the little integrated delivering a detailed and precise sound that highlighted the warmth of Coltrane's tenor sax and the rich, deep sound of the upright bass. Rock and Pop records such as Radiohead's 'Lucky' demonstrated that the valves inside the amp, whilst small, are quite robust sounding, with commendable clout and bass depth for a humble budget 8W valve amp. This is a great introduction to the sonic art of the valve amp and a big upgrade for anybody with a mid-price solid-state amp that wishes to swap over to something more musically engaging, for a price that's virtually as cheap as chips!

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>+/-3dB 15Hz - 75kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power output</td>
<td>8 watts into an 8 ohm load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>850mV (suitable for CD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hum</td>
<td>0.5mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Kec182 amplifier kit is available from World Audio Design
Tel/fax: 00 44 (0) 1908 218836 or order online at www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

**Kec182 amplifier kit (UK price) £195.00** (inc. vat & carriage)

**Kec182 amplifier kit (EU price) £195.00** (inc. vat, exc. carriage)

**Kec182 amplifier kit (Overseas price) £170.00** (exc. carriage)
Here's a look at the technology in our systems - and how they measured on our test bench.

**MICHELL TECNODEC TURNTABLE, DYNAVECTOR DV20X-H CARTRIDGE, SUGDEN A21A AMPLIFIER, KEF Q1 LOUDSPEAKERS.**

The Rega 250 arm used in Michell's TecnoDec is well known for the rigidity that comes from a one-piece alloy casting, free from mechanical couplings such as a headshell bayonet. The arm's tapered construction eliminates the usual pipe resonance (ringing) than comes from traditional arms. The benefits are strong bass, but a particularly clear upper bass region, which is where most arms "go off".

Mounted in the 250 arm is a Dynavector DV-20X-H. H stands for High, which in this case means high output, equivalent to that of a moving magnet cartridge, allowing the DV-20X-H to work direct into any phono input, without the need for a preamp or transformer. Relatively low impedance allows the DV-20X-H generator to provide a flat frequency response within 2dB limits from 20Hz up to 20kHz, which contributes to its smooth sound but good detailing.

The Sugden A21a is a 25watts per channel pure Class A solid-state amplifier. The output transistors are biased fully on all the time, so they remain thermally stable (but hot!). The system is inefficient, but it also gives superb sound quality. There's a degree of clarity, free from harshness, that eludes most Class A/Bs.

At the end of this system lies a KEF Q1. It is sensitive enough for the Sugden amplifier, offering 88dB from 2.8V (one nominal watt) input our measurements show. The real strengths of these 'speakers are their coaxial drive unit where the tweeter sits inside the woofer, firing out through the cone. It gives a coherent source without the asymmetric dispersion pattern of conventional two way 'speakers. This makes for a very even sound in the room. So here's a great small loudspeaker that'll fit a shelf, but provide superb quality.

**PIONEER DV656A SACD/DVD-A PLAYER, CYRUS 6 AMPLIFIER, MISSION M52 LOUDSPEAKERS.**

Technically, Pioneer's multi-format DVD-A, SACD player potentially puts this system in another league, since both offer far greater dynamic range or, perhaps more importantly, considerably lower distortion than CD, our measurements recording 0.0003%. They also offer wider bandwidth, reaching 100kHz against CD's 21kHz. Recent digital 24/96 recordings from artists like Rebecca Pigeon clearly show how clean and punchy DVD-A can sound though, whilst SACD is smooth and silky.

The Cyrus 6 amplifier has plenty of grunt, delivering 72watts into 8ohms and no less than 120watts into 4ohms. Tests showed that distortion from this amplifier actually decreases as current draw increases, meaning the amp actually favours low loads. With lots of bandwidth, from 8Hz up to 100kHz, the A500 puts in a cracking measured performance.

This amplifier feeds Mordaunt Short's MS914 floorstanding loudspeakers. Frequency response has been worked on to make treble fall away gently, making for a mild - but not dull - sound. The tweeter comes back up at 20kHz and this adds a little filigree detail, plus a bit more space in the treble due to its supersonic extension - useful with SACD and DVD-A.

These are 4ohm speakers but have quite reasonable sensitivity at 86dB our measurements showed, matching the A500 well. It can cope with the 914's difficult load characteristics, driving them effectively to get the best possible performance.
With possible recession and war looming, it wasn’t surprising to find fewer feet through the door this year at the Bristol Sound and Vision Show, held from the 21st to the 23rd February. All the same, show spokesman Rob Follis reported that sales were quite a lot higher and spirits generally seemed good amongst exhibitors and visitors alike. There were more hardcore hi-fi nuts and fewer casual browsers, which probably explains the enthusiastic atmosphere.

**SHOW TIME!**

Back at the end of February, David Price sleuthed around Bristol’s fantastic Sound & Vision 2003 show to bring you some of this year’s hottest hi-fi products...

A veritable audio-visual feast from Arcam on display

**ARCAM**

A most impressive demonstration of the company’s latest stereo and multichannel products resulted in a very well attended room. Among the many goodies on show included the DV89 DVD-Audio spinner, and the new £399 T31 tuner. Purveyors of fine FM tuners since the original late seventies T21, it’s news when Arcam announces a new radio. The company modestly claims “above average sound quality combined with low distortion, good levels of sensitivity and a smart design”. It comes in a nice solid FMJ chassis with precision machined alloy front panel. RDS with RadioText is offered, along with improved sensitivity, dimmable display, signal strength meter and remote control.

Cyrus’s curiously titled Arbour support in dry dock at Bristol

**CYRUS**

“Sweet 16” was how Cyrus described their stand – no, not a reference to the average age of company employees but the number of new products they had on show. No less than three new ranges - the 6 series, 8 series and 10 or ‘X’ series - made their debuts. These are either updates or outright replacements to the existing product lines. Highlights included the DVD 6 audiophile DVD player (£750), the CD6 upgradeable CD player (£600), the CD8 high-end CD spinner (£1000), Pre X preamplifier (£1000) and Mono X zero-feedback monoblock power amp (£1200). New Cyrus solid core interconnects (£90/m), Speaker Cable (£250 for 2x5m) and Arbour range of equipment stands and accessories completed the arms-length list of new goodies.
Bristol 2003 gave vinyl junkies a fantastic fix

Outside the rarefied climes of the media pit could be found a wealth of new and interesting bits of kit — made all the more accessible by the slight decrease in numbers wandering around Bristol's Marriott hotel where the show was held. The theme of the show was multichannel — without a doubt. Large numbers of manufacturers could be found demonstrating systems with large numbers of loudspeakers, and often a swanky plasma TV sitting in between. A good number of DVD-A and SACD players could be seen (and heard), but it was also very interesting to note a large number of new turntables making an appearance - a testament to both the diversity of the show and the eclectic way hi-fi is developing.

EPOS

Inside the Epos room could be found a really neat looking new two-way bass reflex loudspeaker, the ELS3. It sports a 130mm woofer with injection moulded polypropylene cone with dust cap and rubber rolled surround on a heavy die-cast aluminium chassis. The 25mm aluminium dome neodymium tweeter is an entirely new Epos design, and in the company's tradition a minimalist crossover is fitted. A cost-effective vinyl wrap finish is used, permitting a very keen £200 price tag. Magnetically shielded, these baby Epos boxes are designed for both budget audiophile two-channel hi-fi and rear surround sound applications. An ELS-3C centre channel speaker will soon be available.

At last, a good old unreconstructed CD spinner from Creek

CREEK

In a world where everyone and his dog is dropping Compact Disc like a stone for all-singing, all-dancing DVD, it's nice to find folk making bespoke CD players. Creek Audio’s new £700 CD50 uses a ‘real’ CD mech in the shape of Philips’ CDM12 and CD7 chipset running on neoprene sound isolation washers. Custom Creek software controls everything, along with advanced error correction algorithms. Crystal Semiconductor delta-sigma 24bit, 192kHz DACs and analogue filtering via precision circuitry complete the picture. It may look unassuming, but the sound is something special. Factor in a new T50 tuner (£500), A501 amplifier (£475), OBH15 phonostage (£199) and OBH215SE headphone amp (£250) and there's a lot of nice new kit on offer.

APOLLO

Hours of rigorous research led the editor to conclude that the best looking hi-fi furniture of the show hailed from the Black Country. The boys from Birmingham had some seriously nice looking stands on display, such as the AZ range of single square steel pillar models. The finish was beautiful, and they can be sand or shot filled - 6mm floor spikes are included, as are 6mm top spikes and neoprene speaker pads. The Soprano range of supports looked good in their new finishes, and proved strong enough to sit on!
EXPERIENCE THE CHORD EFFECT!

The first time you hear your
sound system with Chord
interconnecting cables will
be the first time you've
really heard it.

Be warned - the effect can
be shattering.

Your eyes and ears will
be opened. Your music will
never sound the same
again.

Specify Chord cables - Hear
the light!

definitive audio
Peddler of fine wares, including:
Record players: SME models 10, 20 and 30; Kuzma Stabi, Stabi Reference;
Nottingham Analogue Interspace, Space Deck, Hyperspace and Daik;
Michell Orbe, VPI Arius/Scout; Avanti Valveree, Sequel and Acuteas.
Arm: Rega 300/600/900; SME Series IV and V; Kuzma Stogi, Triplanar.
Cartridges: Van Den Hul Grasshopper and Colibri; Kuzma KC Raf; EMT;
Reson Raca and Elsys; Cartridge Man Musalskauer; Benz-Micro including
Ruby Open Air; Kondido io J.
Amplifiers: Border Patrol; Canary; Sugden; Art Audio; Monarch;
Western Electric; Icon; Tom Evans Audio Designs; SJS.
CD Players: Wadod; Sugden; Primare; Resolution.
Loudspeakers: Living Voice; Vitavox; Lodge.
Cables and Tables by Living Voice.

www.definitiveaudio.co.uk

E-MAIL: CHORD@CHORD.CO.UK

FOR SALES AND INFORMATION
CALL: 01722 331674 FAX: 01722 41388
E-MAIL: CHORD@CHORD.CO.UK
OR VISIT US AT WWW.CHORD.CO.UK

campaign audio design
Hi-Fi Cables Manufacturer and Supplier
“Watt’s the Solution”

The AC mains is the most vital link in the hi-fi chain. Pollution and voltage
inconsistencies all play a part in spoiling musical enjoyment. Just listen to your
equipment late at night - it will sound less
grainy more fluid and involving.

We have a range of mains cabling starting
from £22.99 (or £7.00 per metre) which will
open up and focus your system providing transparency and speed. Our silver OFC
cables, due to their high current capacities (up to 240 Amps), produce effortless
music from current hungry devices. All mains connections are treated with a contact
enhancer prior to shipping and soldered with Lead free 4% silver solder.

Our analogue, video and digital cables make the most of available resolution. With
precisely manufactured high bandwidth video cables you will experience an
immediate improvement in picture quality. High purity silver and silver plated copper
interconnects and speaker cables offer superior quality at down to earth prices.

We have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating boiler (£3.50) enabling you to
throw away that big noise suppressor that has been giving you that “sat upon” sound.

residential, industrial and commercial applications.

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Ty-Mawr Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 3BS
Tel: 02920 779401
Website: http://business.virgin.net/cad.cables/

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.
**T&A**

From the same factory that makes B&W's gargantuan Nautilus comes the cabinetry for this exquisite bit of woodwork. The T&A Criterion TCI 1.E.A. whopping £6,000 buys you this huge German transmission line loudspeaker, complete with electrostatic treble unit, aluminium cone midrange and twin carbon fibre bass drivers. And yes, it sounds as good as it looks! Watch this space for a full review as soon as we’ve gathered the strength to unpack them.

**Bigger even than Glastonbury’s Pyramid stage is Meridian’s System 7000**

**MERIDIAN**

As you’d expect from one of Britain’s most enthusiastic purveyors of high end esoterica, Uncle Bob Stuart had a surprise or three for us in the Meridian room. The DSP7000 Active Loudspeaker system costs a trifling £16,175.00 per pair (in black), with single loudspeakers at £8,800.00 a pop. As you’d imagine, the sound is something special in either stereo or multichannel configuration.

**The great and the good gather**

As well as being a treat for avid audiophiles, the Bristol Show is popular with the British hi-fi business, attracting most of our specialist manufacturers. Even the denizens of the UK hi-fi press manage to extricate themselves from various nooks and crannies just to be there. The annual manufacturers’ press conference, which kicked proceedings off, was a treat. Here we could experience the great and the good opining on subjects close to their corporate hearts, such as the joys of Blue Ray lasers (Bob Stuart), DTS (Rob Follis) and HDMI (John Dawson).

The latter, in case you haven’t heard, is “the next big thing” according to Arcam’s MD — the reason being that at present there’s no digital link for either DVD-A or SACD because the music business don’t want the digital signal made easily accessible until it is copy protected. DVD-A and SACD can only be passed into amplifiers via three pairs of analogue audio cables, which is an undeniably messy arrangement. It also makes digital processing outside the player, in either amplifier or receiver, impracticable. HDMI (High Definition Multimedia Interface) uses HDCP (High bandwidth Digital Content Protection) to prevent digital copying, making direct digital connection for ‘advanced resolution digital audio’ a goer. Expect to see a new type of plug and socket on the back of your hi-fi (and on computers too) soon. Tweaky types should check out www.hdmi.org for more info.
Philips' brand new DVD963SA is a serious sounding CD player says Noel Keywood, and it also plays SACD too.

The DVD963SA isn't 'just' a DVD player, but also a sublime CD player that's a joy to listen to. It transformed even my difficult discs - that hard, steely midband dissolving away before my very ears into an easy and open sound. Gone was CD's typically mechanical footprint and in its place a fine, easy going and surprisingly delicate quality. It wasn't perfect, of course. The player loses a little definition and power down at the bottom end. There's no mule-like kick, but bass lines had plausible power, if not real punch. Still, this player manages well enough, sounding tonally well balanced.

The 963SA upsamples CD's 16bit/44.1kHtz code to 24bit/96kHz or 24bit/192kHz (the default setting). A menu allows selection of all three settings, but I stayed with the default 24/192 option. Upsampling like this cannot add information, but does allow better filters to be used, decreasing noise above 21kHtz. It's ironic then that Philips should highlight this feature when SACD is, conversely, a very noisy encoding format above 21kHz. The machine's upsampling really does work though, helping it deliver a delicious sound from ye olde 16/44 CD.

Yet the DVD963SA is much more than a £400 CD player. That money buys you a lot of technology nowadays, including full DVD video and SACD playback. It plays Super Audio CDs with six channels of super quality surround-sound, or just plain old stereo should you prefer it. The only thing it doesn't do is DVD-Audio. It reads the discs, and reproduces tracks containing stereo or surround-sound in compressed Dolby Surround or DTS, so you can get decent audio through any conventional amplifier without the need for a surround receiver with on-board decoding or a digital link. But what you don't get is the full six channels in 24/96 or two channels at 24/192 — the highest quality possible. Whether this matters much depends on your ambitions in this area, of course.

Connecting up wasn't difficult, but the stereo output isn't in fact for your stereo but a lo-fi output for a TV. It accompanies the S-Video and CVBS (Composite Video Baseband) video outputs meant for a TV. These are alternatives to the more convenient SCART, which carries RGB video and audio and is the best connector to use — just remember to mute the audio through the TV! For stereo connection to a hi-fi amplifier, use the Front Left and Right outputs of Multichannel. Digital outputs (coaxial and optical) can be used for PCM, MPEG 2, Dolby Digital and DTS, but SACD is available only from the six analogue outputs, so you need surround-sound amplifier/receiver with high quality analogue inputs — and to maintain quality, no in-line signal processing.

Philips talks loudly about Crystal Clear Pro, Progressive Scan and natty digital signal video processing courtesy of a Faroudja S2301 chip. The 963SA converts PAL to NTSC before outputting to the TV, so Progressive Scan can be applied without hitting copy protection muting. The trouble is that all this is available only though the Component Video output, meaning high quality projectors, plasmas and just a few top-end TVs only need apply. I had no criticism to make of picture quality via SCART, although it comes with colour saturation much reduced over other players, looking washed out until adjusted. But Philips favour accuracy over effect in their video products and the DVD963SA was a fine DVD (video) player which gives full surround-sound from all outputs. The handbook's author must have ran off screaming when asked to describe loudspeaker set up. Proper instructions barely exist as a result, and whilst on-board bass management is available for SACD
SONIC!

(analogue output only), whether Time Delay is available is unclear. Philips told me it was. Similarly, the book fails to mention that the 'speaker set-up menu alluded to is hidden off-screen right, making it difficult to find. It also neglects to describe how to use the set-up system, or mention that if you toggle subwoofer 'on' the surround (rear) speakers automatically switch themselves to Small, which removes their bass! Only small on-screen icons warn of this confusing piece of automation. You can however, get six full range channels working, plus subwoofer, by going back to the surrounds and switching them back on!

Loudspeaker sensitivity set up signals (noise bursts) are available, and time delay up to 30ms (30ft) in one millisecond steps is provided. Output to the sub has a good 12dB adjustment range. All preset management can be toggled off if desired. Setting correct time delays is important in getting a cohesive enveloping sound, especially with classical music, but Philips give no guidance on this. Reference to a Philips website tutorial would help. In this respect, the handbook is abysmal.

It is with SACD that this player shines brightest. A simple, clean stereo recording like Eleanor McEvoy's Yola shows just how smooth, clean yet punchy the format can be. With Isn't It a Little Late, kick drums gave the loudspeakers a good firm push and stroked cymbals had a smooth yet sweet presence you don't get with CD. Eleanor McEvoy's simple, centre-mic'd vocal was vibrant in a lush and rich manner that was totally beguiling. SACD lacks the chrome-plated attack of PCM, either early 16bit or modern 24bit. From the DVD963SA it offers a wonderfully rich sound reminiscent of a good valve amplifier, whilst at the same time having the dynamics and visceral punch of DVD-A. I cannot imagine anyone not being totally drawn in by the 963SA's wonderfully vibrant sound from SACD. From large choral works to contemporary rock music, I found this player offers spectacular quality with a naturalness that's unmatched by other sources. If you love strings and classical, or the most realistic vocals imaginable, SACD recordings played through the DVD963SA are unmatchable.

An audiophile's dream, this player boasts superb sound from CD and especially SACD. The hard edginess of modern digital is banished, to be replaced by performances where any atmosphere captured in the original recording is faithfully conveyed in an almost magical manner. It is rare to hear what approaches sweet treble from old 16bit, banging away at 44.1, but that's what the 963SA does. Factor in fine video and this player is a powerful package that's difficult to ignore. Heartily recommended.

Philips DVD963SA £400

Philips Consumer Electronics
www.philips.com

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

With CD the DVD963SA has a ruler flat frequency response, with some filter ripple at the top end. With SACD it runs from 2Hz right up to 40kHz within 1dB, rolling off gently to —11dB at 100kHz. This is likely to make treble sound 'obvious', rather than unpalatable with CD.

Distortion levels were very low over the entire dynamic range of the player with CD (upsampling on), no harmonics being visible in our —30dB analysis. Levels were at —60dB, hence the very high EIAJ dynamic range value of 111dB. With SACD distortion measured 0.1% at —60dB and 10% (mostly noise) at —100dB.

There was serious hf noise as usual with SACD.

In line with Philips usual performance nowadays the DVD963SA measured very well in all areas, with both CD and SACD. NK

NK

Frequency response 4Hz - 20.75kHz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.006</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-30dB</td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-90</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>left</th>
<th>right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1kHz</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20kHz</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Noise (IEC A)

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-108dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dynamic range

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Output

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.07V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The story started back in 1898 with the birth of the company’s founder, Rupert Guy Fountain. Born in Selby, this enterprising Yorkshireman changed his name to Guy R. Fountain in 1905 and subsequently moved south to Yorkshire to set up a tiny factory. This enterprising man set up a new manufacturing company, the Tulesmere Manufacturing Company, and began researching ways of making battery chargers suited to home use. He perfected a new type of electrolytic rectifier which used two different metals, Tantalum and Lead Alloy. From this the name Tannoy was coined when he was even a Tannoy in the House of Commons too! In 1947 the word entered the Oxford English Dictionary for the first time.

Tannoy never looked back - in 1948, the year LP records were introduced and Bell Labs invented the transistor, Ronald Rackham invented the 15” Dual Concentric loudspeaker and the rest, as they say, is history.

The company has gone from strength to strength. In 1977 the factory moved from Canterbury Grove to Coatbridge in Glasgow, where it remains to this day. Tannoy’s large Dual Concentrics were well known. The Arden, Berkley, Cheviot, Devon and Eaton range became classic standards around the world, followed by the Mercury and Revolution ranges. The compound horn-loaded design of the Autograph was brought up to date with the Westminster Royal, which has a huge reputation and following around the world.

Indeed, so omnipotent are the company’s products that it’s the only hi-fi manufacturer ever to have its own place in the Oxford English Dictionary!

A pair of Eclipse TD 512 loudspeakers are on their way to you.

Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World Competition rules and conditions of entry

1. Only one entry per house hold.
2. Multiple entries will be automatically disqualified.
3. Purchase of the magazine is not a pre-condition of entry.
4. No correspondence will be entered into.
5. The Editor’s decision is final.
6. No employees of Audio Publishing Limited, or of any companies associated with the production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

Hi-Fi World & Computer Audio May Competition

F rom Andrew Lloyd Weber musicals to the BBC, from ITN to NBC, from Tokyo Broadcast to Universal Studios, from the Sydney Opera House to the Hard Rock Hotel Las Vegas, Tannoy loudspeakers can be seen and heard all around the world. Indeed, so omnipotent are the company’s products that it’s the only hi-fi manufacturer ever to have its own place in the Oxford English Dictionary!

The story started back in 1898 with the birth of the company’s founder, Rupert Guy Fountain. Born in Selby, this enterprising Yorkshireman changed his name to Guy R. Fountain in 1905 and subsequently moved south to Yorkshire to set up a tiny factory. This enterprising man set up a new manufacturing company, the Tulesmere Manufacturing Company, and began researching ways of making battery chargers suited to home use. He perfected a new type of electrolytic rectifier which used two different metals, Tantalum and Lead Alloy. From this the name Tannoy was coined when he subsequently set up a tiny factory in Dalton Road, West Norwood, to manufacture them.

In 1936 Tannoy developed a complete high-powered ‘public address’ system for outdoor applications. By the time the Second World War started in 1939 it was employing a workforce of 40 people. A number of contracts with the Ministry of Defence ensued, for extensive PA systems to be installed in RAF airfields. ‘Tannoy’ fast became a verb, then a household name. By 1944, there was even ‘a Tannoy’ in the House of Commons too! In 1947 the word entered the Oxford English Dictionary for the first time.

Tannoy never looked back - in 1948, the year LP records were introduced and Bell Labs invented the transistor, Ronald Rackham invented the 15” Dual Concentric loudspeaker and the rest, as they say, is history.

The company has gone from strength to strength. In 1977 the factory moved from Canterbury Grove to Coatbridge in Glasgow, where it remains to this day. Tannoy’s large Dual Concentrics were well known. The Arden, Berkley, Cheviot, Devon and Eaton range became classic standards around the world, followed by the Mercury and Revolution ranges. The compound horn-loaded design of the Autograph was brought up to date with the Westminster Royal, which has a huge reputation and following around the world.

Now, the new Sensys range looks set to attain future classic status. The big idea is wideband - after launching the ST-100 super tweeters to critical acclaim two years ago, the idea of offering super-wide bandwidth has found its expression in an altogether more affordable product. The new Sensys 1 you can win here goes right up to 5 kHz, making it ideal for the new age of ‘advanced resolution digital audio’. Although a budget design, there’s nothing cheap about the build or performance – you get a nicely finished 350x210x92mm reflex-loaded box with strong internal damping. Inside this is a 175mm multi-fibre paper pulp cone mid/bass driver with cast chassis and 25mm, 25-micron titanium dome tweeter, complete with strong neodymium magnet system.

Winning a pair of these fantastic loudspeakers couldn’t be easier. Simply answer the questions on a postcard and send it to our address, at left, by 30th April 2003. The first correct entry out of the bag will receive this superb prize.

CONGRATULATIONS
...to Ms Sally Hall of Hebden Bridge, W. Yorkshire, the winner of our March competition. A pair of Eclipse TD 512 loudspeakers are on their way to you.
Sevenoaks Sound & Vision stocks a wide range of DVD players, amplifiers, speakers, plasma monitors, televisions and projection systems from all the leading manufacturers.

From starter systems to custom designed multi-room and home cinema installations, our friendly staff are available in all outlets to advise, demonstrate and guide you through the home entertainment jungle. If you're interested in home entertainment and want to avoid the confusion, contact your local Sevenoaks Sound & Vision outlet and experience more. 0% interest free option* is available on most products.

*Musical Fidelity Tri-Vista Series

Celebrating Musical Fidelity’s twentieth anniversary, the new limited edition Tri-Vista series offers both audio excellence and value for money. The first products released are the Tri-Vista 300 Integrated Amplifier and the Tri-Vista CD/SACD Player, with Pre and Power Amplifiers following later this year. Both products are already receiving excellent reviews - Hi-Fi World (January 2003) said “If you want extreme power with superb grace the new Tri-Vista 300 is quite exceptional” - while the CD is according to Hi-Fi Choice (January 2003), “Simply the best CD Player MF has ever made and one of the finest available anywhere.”

Arcam has been at the forefront of designing home cinema since 1996 and has established an international reputation for audio excellence. This highly specified combination is enhancing this reputation even further, having already been described as “Arcam’s best ever product to date.”

The ultra-flexible AV8 Pre-amp Processor offers Dolby Digital, THX-EX, Dolby Pro Logic II and DTS decoding and is among the first processors to have THX Ultra II certification for music and movie post processing. According to Arcam, the partnering P7 Power Amplifier is a ‘true audiophile powerhouse’ delivering over a kilowatt of power from seven channels each THX-Ultra rated at 150 watts.

This combination has recently been awarded ‘Editor’s Choice’ by Hi-Fi Choice magazine - being described as “A fantastic achievement from this respected UK brand - an AV processor par excellence.” - while Hi-Fi World (March 2003) concludes, “Right now, this is the best reason to go multichannel I can think of. Exquisite.”

New Outlets Now Open

We are delighted to announce that we have opened new stores in the following locations: Poole 01202 671677 • Solihull 0121 733 3727 • Swindon 01793 610992 and Wolverhampton 01902 312225. In addition, the Leeds store has relocated to larger premises and offers an improved product range and demonstration facilities.

48 Outlets Nationwide

Aberdeen • Bedford • Birmingham • Brighton • Bristol • Bromley Cambridge • Cardiff • Chelsea • Cheltenham • Crawley • Croydon Edinburgh • Epsom • Exeter • Glasgow • Guildford • Holborn • Hull Ipswich • Kingston • Leicester • Leeds • Lincoln • Liverpool • Maidstone Manchester • Newcastle • Norwich • Nottingham • Oxford • Peterborough Plymouth • Poole • Preston • Reading • Sevenoaks • Sheffield • Solihull Southampton • Southgate • Swansea • Swindon • Swiss Cottage Tunbridge Wells • Watford • Witham (Essex) • Wolverhampton

Please refer to Page 7 for full address and telephone number details.

www.sevenoaksoundandvision.co.uk
**Turntables & Tuners**

- **Arcam DVA T61 Tuner** £199.95
- **Denon TU260L MM Tuner** £99.95
- **Marantz ST4000 Tuner** £109.95
- **Michell Gyro SE/RB300 Turntable** £1049.95
- **Project RPM4 Turntable** £324.95
- **Pure Evoke 1 DAB Radio** £99.95
- **Sony ST-D777ES FM/DAB Tuner** £499.95
- **Pure DRX-701ES DAB Tuner** £229.95

**STARTER SYSTEM**

**marantz**

- **CD4000 (Black) CD Player** £379.95
- **PM4200 (Black) Amplifier** £349.95
- **m70 (Black) Speakers** List Price £380

£299.95 • SAVE £80

TOP BRAND NAMES AT A BARGAIN PRICE!

**FREE GOLDRING EX-DYNAMIC CLEANER WORTH £12**

**Debut II Turntable (Black)** £114.95

*The original Debut turntable romped away with a Product of the Year Award in 1999, and the MKII version continues the extremely good work. It’s a simple affair, that’s easy to set up, but don’t let the price fool you - it sounds a whole lot more expensive than that. This is a fine turntable, and it clearly reveals the benefits of listening to vinyl, with a rich and detailed soundstage, and a good dynamic response. It’s available in six funky colours, so you should find one to suit your decor, and at just a smidge over £100, you can have no excuse not to keep that old vinyl collection in employment for a good few years yet.*

Selected outlets are Project Turntable Centres. Colour Options are available at additional cost.

**FREE SPEAKER CABLE WORTH £30 WITH ALL SPEAKERS OVER £170**

**Aegis Evo One Speakers** £179.95

*The original Aegis Ones were great speakers, to the extent that they were category winners in our 1998 awards. Since then a host of new models have raised the standards in the sub-£200 category and the Aegis Ones soon went from stunner to also-ran. AE's response to that is an EVO version.*

The Aegis Ones genes are clearly evident. The original's refinement and bass weight are preserved and backed up with better openness and more tree-flowing dynamic ability. The old speakers would have delivered a cool and calm version of Pink's Missundaztood - they'd be enjoyable, but would lack a little drive and excitement. The new speakers, however, address those limitations... Add authority and good stereo imaging to the list of plus points and it comes as no surprise to find these speakers at home with classical, too. Indeed, running through our test room's extensive CD library we couldn't find a genre that these AE's weren't happy playing.*

**FREE**

**CD Players**

- **Arcam DWA C620T** £369.95
- **Arcam DWA C72T** £449.95
- **Arcam FMJ C23T** £1199.95
- **Cyrus CD7** £799.95
- **Denon DCD405** £1199.95
- **Linn Genki** £994.95
- **Linn Ikemini** £1949.95
- **Marantz CD4000** £899.95
- **Marantz CD6000 Special Edition** £369.95
- **Meridian 507** £1194.95
- **Musical Fidelity A308** £2999.95
- **Musical Fidelity Tri-Vista SACD** £3994.95
- **Quad 99 CD-P** £999.95
- **Roksan Caspian** £999.95
- **Rotel RCD1070** £494.95
- **Sony CDP-XE570** £99.95

*From our selection in-store • Not in conjunction with any other offer.*

**CD4000 (Black) CD Player** £379.95

**RA-02 Amplifier**

- **RA-02 Amplifier** “The amp has a fast, detailed and yet satisfyingly full presentation. That allows it to make a fine job of the beats of Groove Armada's Goodbye Century set without losing sight of the fine details of the mix, and also husking out Marianne Faithful's deliciously smutty vocals on Kissing Time with real relish. Add in decent levels of equipment - and the convenience of remote control, and we reckon Rotel has a winner on its hands.”

**RCD-02 CD Player** £379.95

**RA-02 Amplifier**

- **RA-02 Amplifier**
- **Aegis Evo One** £179.95

**ACOUSTIC ENERGY**

**Aegis Evo One Speakers** £179.95

*The original Aegis Ones were great speakers, to the extent that they were category winners in our 1998 awards. Since then a host of new models have raised the standards in the sub-£200 category, and the Aegis Ones soon went from stunner to also-ran. AE's response to that is an EVO version.*

The Aegis Ones genes are clearly evident. The original's refinement and bass weight are preserved and backed up with better openness and more free-flowing dynamic ability. The old speakers would have delivered a cool and calm version of Pink's Missundaztood - they'd be enjoyable, but would lack a little drive and excitement. The new speakers, however, address those limitations... Add authority and good stereo imaging to the list of plus points and it comes as no surprise to find these speakers at home with classical, too. Indeed, running through our test room's extensive CD library we couldn't find a genre that these AE's weren't happy playing.*

*From our selection in-store • Not in conjunction with any other offer.*

**RCD-02 CD Player** £379.95

**RA-02 Amplifier**

- **RA-02 Amplifier**
- **Aegis Evo One** £179.95

**ACOUSTIC ENERGY**

**Aegis Evo One Speakers** £179.95

*The original Aegis Ones were great speakers, to the extent that they were category winners in our 1998 awards. Since then a host of new models have raised the standards in the sub-£200 category, and the Aegis Ones soon went from stunner to also-ran. AE's response to that is an EVO version.*

The Aegis Ones genes are clearly evident. The original's refinement and bass weight are preserved and backed up with better openness and more free-flowing dynamic ability. The old speakers would have delivered a cool and calm version of Pink's Missundaztood - they'd be enjoyable, but would lack a little drive and excitement. The new speakers, however, address those limitations... Add authority and good stereo imaging to the list of plus points and it comes as no surprise to find these speakers at home with classical, too. Indeed, running through our test room's extensive CD library we couldn't find a genre that these AE's weren't happy playing.*

*From our selection in-store • Not in conjunction with any other offer.*

**RCD-02 CD Player** £379.95

**RA-02 Amplifier**

- **RA-02 Amplifier**
**Amplifier Selection**

- **Arcam Diva A65 Plus Amplifier**: £369.95
- **Arcam Diva A75 Plus Amplifier**: £469.95
- **Arcam FMJ A32 Amplifier**: £1149.95
- **Cyrus 6 Amplifier**: £599.95
- **Cyrus 8 Amplifier**: £799.95
- **Denon PM-355 Amplifier**: £179.95
- **Linn Kollector 1400 Amplifier**: £494.95
- **Linn UK65 Power Amplifier**: £494.95
- **Marantz PM-400 Amplifier**: £139.95
- **Musical Fidelity A3.2 Pre Amplifier**: £999.95
- **Musical Fidelity A3.2 Power Amplifier**: £999.95
- **Musical Fidelity A308 Amplifier**: £1999.95
- **Musical Fidelity Tri-Vista 300 Amplifier**: £3994.95
- **Quad 99 Power Amplifier**: £549.95
- **Roksan Caspian Amplifier**: £894.95
- **Rotel RA-01 Amplifier**: £249.95

---

**DiVA CD82T CD Player**

- £999.95 **SAVE £190**

**DiVA A85 Integrated Amplifier**

- £799.95

**Claim £200 Off the Speakers of your choice**

**B&W Bowers & Wilkins DM602S3 Speakers**

- £299.95

**PURE DRX-701ES Digital Tuner**

- £229.95 **Save £20**

This new tuner from the recently renamed Pure is based on the 2001 Award-winning Vibrolato DRX-601ES, but under the lid is an all-new third-generation digital radio engine, in the form of Frontier Silicon’s Chorus FS1010. Its biggest advantages are lower energy consumption and above all cost - it’s the major reason why the DRX-701ES is £100 less than last year’s model.

The tuner uses 24-bit/192kHz conversion with 4x upsampling and data interpolation, and is powered by a low-noise toroidal transformer - such attention to sonic detail pays off. Digital outputs are provided on electrical and optical feed, but most people will use the analogue out, and these sound very good indeed. As usual the tuner is subject to the signal quality off-air, but when it’s fed from a high-quality outdoor aerial and a good signal it’s capable of a crisp, powerful and detailed presentation. Even more populist music stations like Radio 6 benefit from the mix of a neutral balance and fine weight, while speech is also neutral and easy to follow. If you want a quality home tuner for digital radio, you need look no further.

---

**Pricing Policy**

We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers’ attention.
Cyrus 8 Amplifier
The 8 is a large step forward from older generations of Cyrus amplifiers, and takes the company back into the leading pack in the sub-£1000 integrated amp sector... The Cyrus 8 is a must-audition product.***** January 2003

ROKSAN
Kandy KA1 MKIII Amplifier £544.95

When we last reviewed Roksan's Kandy integrated amp in February it fought off serious competition to come top in a Supertest. This is its replacement, the MKIII. Internal changes include an uprated power supply for the preamp section and identical mono modules for the left and right power amp sections. Roksan also claims 50 percent lower distortion on line-level inputs and a whopping 150 percent less on the phono input. The rated power output is an impressive 120 watts per channel into 8 ohms, and this amp has a confident, muscular way with music that bears this out. But don't be fooled into thinking this amp is raw but unrefined. With Van Morrison's Down the Road the Kandy has the guts to render the performance exciting and dynamic, but also the guile to deliver subtle details. The upgraded Kandy MKIII is an excellent amp; the MKII version was impressive, but MKIII is a stunner. It betters all the amps here in the timing department, and has a wonderfully robust character that works well with all types of music. It manages to retain the good points of the MKII while adding extra resolution and subtlety. All the amps here have a place in the market. It's just that at £550 the Kandy really does set the pace.***** October 2002

Also Available
Musical Fidelity Tri-Vista 300 Amplifier • £3994.95

Free Speaker Cable* worth £50 with ALL Speakers over £280

11L Speakers £379.95

Quad is best known for its superlative electrostatic designs, which start at £3500. So any £379 pair of speakers that carries the company's name has to be going some to avoid tarnishing the family reputation. The first surprise is that the 11Ls come in real-wood veneers covered with piano-gloss lacquer. This type of finish is almost unheard of at the £1000 mark, let alone at this price. Has anything been sacrificed for such a luxury finish? Here’s the second surprise: apparently not. The final surprise? Well, saving the best for the last, the sound quality of the 11Ls is phenomenally good. These are small speakers at just 33cm tall, but the scale and authority of their performance is terrific. The laws of physics dictate bass extension limitations, but thanks to a clever dual rear firing port arrangement the 11Ls plumb the depths with the determination of a rottweiler, even when placed in free space.

If you're in the market for a pair of top quality standmounts these Quads are a must listen. Quite simply, they're good enough to scare the competition big time.***** August 2002

Quad CLS70 (Black) £799.95

KEF Q1 • £399.95
KEF Q3 • £999.95
KEF XO • £999.95
Linn Katan (Maple) £634.95
Linn Kavan (Maple) £894.95
Mission 780SE £349.95
Mission m74 £299.95
Monitor Audio Bronze B2 £199.95
Monitor Audio Gold Reference 10 £799.95
Monitor Audio Gold Reference 20 £1499.95
Quad 22L £895.95
Ruark Epilogue II £344.95
Wharfedale Pacific EVO 30 £649.95

*From our selection in-store - Not in conjunction with any other offer.

Please Note: Some products may not be available at all outlets.

Publication ended until at least 11th April 2003. E&OE.
MUSICAL FIDELITY

A3.2 Series

A3.2 CD Player £999.95
A3.2 Amplifier £979.95

Replacing the WHAT HI-FI? SOUND AND VISION Award Winning A3 CD and Amplifier, the new A3.2 models have been further refined and re-styled. The A3.2 CD Player now incorporates the same DAC, filter assembly and control mechanism as the highly-acclaimed Nu-Vista CD Player. The A3.2 Amplifier draws on experience gained through the development of the Nu-Vista M3 amplifier and as such has inherited many of its qualities, producing a sense of ease and flexibility that is normally only associated with far more expensive designs.

Claim £250 Off the Speakers* of your choice
When purchased together with any MF CD & MF Amplifier combination Min Spk Value £500

Also Available
Marantz DR6000
CD Recorder £279.95

Silver S6 Speakers £599.95

Free Speaker Cable* worth £70 with ALL Speakers over £500

British loudspeaker manufacturer Monitor Audio has introduced a replacement series for its acclaimed and award winning Silver Series speakers. "The aim has been: to offer real advances in performance and value," says technical director Dean Hartley. "New models include the S1 and S2 standmounters, the S6, S8 and S10 floorstanders.

"With a close-miked track such as James Taylor’s Line ‘Em Up from SACD they really deliver the character of the singer’s voice and they’re just as expressive with the cultured rhythms of Groove Armada’s latest outing, having just the right mix of rhythmic control and fluidity... But amazingly the best is yet to come: these are simply beautiful speakers for classical music, once a few days’ thrashing has tamed their initial rawness. With the latest release of Holst’s The Planets on DVD-Audio, they thunder out Mars with true conviction."

Also Available
Gold Reference
GR10 & GR20

These are rather magical speakers, with a poise and grace that belies their ability to turn on the power when required. Pair them with a good CD player and suitably accomplished amp, and you won’t go far wrong.

Pioneer
PDR609 CD-RW Recorder £199.95

While it looks simple, the Pioneer has an impressive array of features, including the handy double-speed disc finalization and CD-Text compatibility. Internally, the PDR609 is a big step up from the Award-winning PDR-509 it replaced: the DAC is now a 24-bit/96kHz number, aided and abetted by Pioneer’s Legato Link conversion technology, and it has 24-bit A-to-D conversion, which is ideal for copying your vinyl onto CD. If this is your plan, you’ll appreciate that the Pioneer makes it easy to create first-rate copies from any source, helped by the manual recording-level controls. It was hard to tell our copy of Jim White’s Acoustic Such Place from the original.

While the Pioneer’s replay quality can’t match the Marantz, it costs £121 less, which would buy you a lot of blank discs. If you’ve already got a dedicated CD player, we’d go with this recorder.

Recorder Selection

Harman Kardon CD-R30 CD-RW £499.95
Marantz DR5000 CD-RW £279.95
Sony RCDW3 CD-RW £219.95
Yamaha KX93 Cassette Deck £119.95
Yamaha KX80SE Cassette Deck £199.95
Yamaha CDR-HD1300 CD-RW £499.95

We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers’ attention.
When TAG AV3OR & TAG 100x5R Purchased Together

Free Interconnect Cable* Worth £150
When TAG AV3OR & TAG 100x5R Purchased Together

TAG McLaren's AV3OR AV Processor is aimed at the home cinema enthusiast who is concerned with keeping up-to-date with the latest surround formats. When partnered with TAG's 100x5R Power Amplifier it makes an exceptional combination.

According to What Hi-Fi? Sound and Vision magazine in their October 2002 issue: "In use, the AV3OR, connected to TAG's 100x5R power amp, is superb. True, it can't quite match the clarity and power of the latest-specification TAG flagship, the AV32Rbp-192, but by any AV standard this is a very high-end piece of kit, with excellent impact and fine detail across a range of movie soundtracks from Once Upon A Time In America to the explosive actionfests. Channel steering is immaculate, and the sense of a soundfield wrapped around you - even in 5.1-channel mode - entrancing, with spine-tingling rear-channel effects. The fine Pro Logic II implementation serves music as well as it does non-discrete AV soundtracks, and with an SACD machine hooked up via the 5.1 channel inputs, the lack of coloration and sheer bass oomph is extraordinary."  

Claim £200 Off • The Speakers* of your choice when purchased at the same time as the Linn Classik Music System. Value £300

Claim Free Tivoli Model One Radio worth £99

REL Strata III Q150E Subwoofer (Wood) Subwoofer

REL is an audiophile company who take great pride in designing and building their highly acclaimed subwoofers. Because of their total commitment to performance, REL sometimes adopt unusual solutions to otherwise straight-forward problems.

"The aggression of Rage Against The Machine's Take The Power Back is near-tangible, the midrange a spitting, spiteful companion for the tight, deep, air-agitating bassline. As for the more deft creations of Chick Corea, the REL's articulate nature serves subtly to underpin basslines, rather than swamp them. The adaptability makes the Strata III a highly recommended subwoofer - it's a very versatile, musical piece of kit, and it doesn't cost the earth."

Claim £200 Off The Speakers* of your choice when purchased at the same time as the Linn Classik Music System. Minimum value £100.

Linn Classik Music System £999.95

The Classik Music System is an alternative to the sound and looks of mass market compact systems. Designed to be useful throughout the home, the Classik is simple and stylish with all the advanced features needed to satisfy the most demanding hi-fi enthusiast or discriminating music lover.

"Since the Scottish company added a tuner to the amp/CD player, mouths have gaped even wider in appreciation. The addition of colour options panders to the public's taste for kit to match their interior design, but it doesn't just look lovely in the lounge: the Classik sounds simply marvellous. Boasting fine impact and drive, it retains its grip even as it thumps out rock and dance tracks. Ask it to play quiet acoustic music and its smooth, liquid presentation impresses still further. The Classik offers the performance you'd expect from high quality separates in one lovely package - this is a very superior product."

Please Note: Some products may not be available at all outlets AoYertsement Valid ( tab! at /east 911, April 2003 E&OE.

*From our selection in-store - Not in conjunction with any other offer.
outlets nationwide

Aberdeen 491 Union Street 01224 587070
Bedford 29-31 St Peters Street 01234 272779
Birmingham Arch 12, Livery Street 0121 233 2977
Brighton 57 Western Road, Hove 01273 733338
Bristol 92b White Ladies Road, Clifton 0117 974 3727
Cambridge 17 Burleigh Street 01223 304770
Cardiff 104-106 Albany Road 029 2047 2899
Cheltenham 14 Pitville Street 01242 41171
Crawley 32 The Boulevard 01293 510777
Edinburgh 5 The Grassmarket 0131 229 7267
Exeter 28 Cowick Street 01392 218895
Glasgow 88 Great Western Road 0141 332 9655 Open Sunday
Guildford 73b North Street 01483 536666
Hull 1 Savile Row, Savile Street 01482 587171
Ipswich 12-14 Dogs Head Street 01473 286977
MVED Leeds 62 North Street 0113 245 2775 Open Sunday
Leicester 10 Loseby Lane 0116 253 6567
Lincoln 20-22 Corporation Street 01522 527397
Liverpool 16 Lord Street 0151 707 8417
Maidstone 96 Week Street 01622 686366 Open Sunday
Manchester 69 High Street, City Centre 0161 831 7969
Newcastle 19 Newgate Street 0191 221 2320
Norwich 29-29a St Giles Street 01603 767605
Nottingham 597-599 Mansfield Street 0115 911 2121
Oxford 41 St Clements Street 01865 241773
Peterborough 36-38 Park Road 01733 897697 Open Sunday
Plymouth 107 Cornwall Street 01752 226011
NEW Poole Latimer House, 44-46 High Street 01202 871677
Preston 40-41 Lune Street 01772 257777 Open Sunday
Reading 3-4 Kings Walk Shopping Centre 0118 959 7768
Sevenoaks 109-113 London Road 01732 469555
Sheffield 635 Queens Road, Meety 0114 255 5861 Open Sunday
NEW Solihull 149-151 Stratford Road 0121 733 3727
Southampton 33 London Road 023 8033 7778
Swansea 24 Mancel Street 01792 465777 Open Sunday
NEW Swindon 8-9 Commercial Road 01793 610992
Tunbridge Wells 28-30 St Johns Road 01892 531545
Watham (Essex) 1 The Grove Centre 01376 501733
NEW Wolverhampton Burdett House, 29-30 Cleveland St. 01902 312225

within the M25
Bromley 39a East Street 020 8290 1988
Chelsea 483 Kings Road 020 7352 9466
Croydon 369-373 London Road 020 8685 1203 Open Sunday
Epsom 12 Upper High Street 01372 720729 Open Sunday
Holborn 144-148 Grays Inn Road 020 7837 7540
Kingston 43 Fife Road 020 8587 0717 Open Sunday
Southgate 79-81 Chase Side 020 8886 2777
Swiss Cottage 21 Northways Parlor, Finchley Rd 020 7727 9777 Open Sunday
Watford 478 St Albans Road 01923 213533 Open Sunday

Please call to verify hours of business.
Contact our outlets via E-Mail outlet@sevenoaksoundandvision.co.uk

who are sevenoaks?
Founded in 1972, Sevenoaks Sound & Vision are one of the largest and most successful hi-fi and home cinema retailers in the country.
Each Sevenoaks Sound & Vision outlet stocks a wide range of quality products, covering all categories of specialist home entertainment, from DVD Players to Widescreen Plasma Televisions and Projection Systems, all at highly competitive prices.
Friendly staff are available in all stores to advise, demonstrate and guide you through the home entertainment jungle.

new outlets now open
We are delighted to announce that we have opened new stores in the following locations.
Poole 01202 671677 • Solihull 0121 733 3727 • Swindon 01793 610992 and
Wolverhampton 01902 312225. Also our Leeds store has re-located to larger premises.

staff wanted
We are currently recruiting staff at several locations. If you are enthusiastic, knowledgeable, have good customer service skills and would like a career within the audio/visual industry, call Jany Ness on 01732 466214 for more information.

sevenoaks online
The Sevenoaks Sound & Vision website has news and information on the Sevenoaks group and its 48 outlets nationwide. The website is designed to provide you with answers to the questions you may have when buying new equipment.
There are regularly updated stock clearance lists with hundreds of products on offer and detailed pages to help you locate your nearest outlet.
For impartial advice and information, just click on sevenoaksoundandvision.co.uk

stock clearance
With 48 outlets nationwide, the Sevenoaks Sound & Vision group stock and display a wide range of products. As individual models and product ranges are changed or superseded, the preceding models are made available at a reduced price, for clearance. Visit our Website for an up-to-date list of the clearance stock, listed by outlet, within the Sevenoaks Sound and Vision group.

0% finance option
Spread the cost of buying. 0% finance option is available on the vast majority of products we stock. *Detailed on request. Lender credit broker. Minimum balance £400. Subject to status.

pricing policy
Whilst we do not claim always to be the cheapest, we try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. Take into account the expert advice, unrivalled product selection, demonstration facilities and excellent pre, during and after sales service and the lower price might not look such good value.
In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers’ attention. We will always endeavour to offer you the best deal.

www.sevenoaksoundandvision.co.uk
Sevenoaks Sound & Vision
Unique styling and advanced technological design needn't cost an arm and a leg, says Simon Pope. But is Mirage's OM-7 omnipolar loudspeaker just a product of his fevered imagination?

I first encountered the Mirage sound when someone brought a pair along to audition with a pair of World Audio Design valve monoblocks. "What on earth are those?", was my first thought as these medium sized obelisk shaped transducers were placed in the listening room. However, once fired up and fed with the valve amps, what at first seemed a bit of a gimmick to me became a valid and beguiling audiophile product. Curiosity got the better of me and I was intrigued to hear more.

Mirage is no new kid on the block. The company was formed back in the heyday of hi-fi in 1977 by a small group of audio devotees, which soon developed a reputation for designs that marry new and unorthodox technology with impressive sound quality. The brand never really took off here in the UK though, and it's only now with some new distribution and slick PR that the brand is finding its way onto the pages of distinguished journals such as this!

BIGGY IN THE MIDDLE

The aforementioned Mirage 'speakers actually turned out to be the OM-9, the smallest model in the three-strong range of omnipolar OM floorstanders. The OM-7 I'm reviewing here is the middle man in the series and certainly carries some weight, literally. Not many 'speakers at this price weigh so much. It's beyond solidly built and needs some serious packing to transport it (note - getting the things back in the boxes makes those puzzles on the Krypton Factor look like a nursery jigsaw!).

The OM-7 is a sleek looking beast akin to the likes of a Martin Logan hybrid; due to the solid lower base which houses the passive bass unit (the flagship OM-5 uses a powered active unit). Indeed the look isn't merely default. Mirage has apparently studied the target market and come up with the following: "The analyzed results showed the typical OM series client is somewhat affluent, open minded to embracing new technology, recognizes the differences of natural versus coloured sound reproduction, is fashion/ décor conscious, and willing to dedicate the necessary space to maximize audiophile quality speakers." So there you have it – saves me the job!

ROUND AND ABOUT

But whereas the Logans have a flat panel for the upper frequencies, the Mirage model uses slightly more traditional transducers, although with a twist. As well as physical weight it also carries some technical weight, too. Mirage is a champion of the omnipolar design, a complicated but interesting phenomenon based on the theory that we only hear roughly 30% of direct sound in a concert hall, whereas the remaining 70% is made up of reflected sound. The sound is dispersed around and above the loudspeaker like a large invisible globe. The Mirage omnipolar technology was designed by a certain Ian Paisley (stay calm, not that one), who made his name in acoustic design with Paisley research before Mirage and is now Vice President of Engineering of API International – Mirage's holding company.

Omnipolar designs really do have their strengths. Done properly, they have characteristically wide dispersion which results in a full, room-filling sound with no dreaded hot spot or extreme directionality. What you get is a 'speaker sometimes bereft of traditional audiophile loudspeaker traits such as pin-point imaging and sound staging, but which is invariably an enjoyable listening experience due to the 'big sound'.

To create the omnipolar design in the Mirage models, the midrange units and tweeters in the OM-7 are mounted in both the front rear upper portion of the 1" MDF cabinet. The drive units used consist of two 1" Pure Titanium Hybrid tweeters and two 4.5" polypropylene cone midrange units (one of each sited either side of the 'speaker). They radiate in-phase to create the omnipolar dispersion pattern. For bass duties there are two 8" polypropylene cones with a long-throw butyl surrounds.

SOUND SENSE

Setting up the OM-7s needs a bit of experimenting. The same as any speaker that radiates from both sides (such as electrostatics) you have to play around to find a healthy medium. The sound has to be as open as possible and tonally well balanced to get the best from them. Gladly, I can reveal that the OM-7s weren't as fussy as some of the ilk. Placement around 1-2 metres from the rear wall is necessary to stop unwanted hard reflections and waffley bass. They also benefit from a big room and wide 6-8 feet placement apart.

If you can do this successfully, then these babies really can sing. They are also pretty sensitive, so a 30-40W valve amp is also a fine match (our WAD 20W 3008 monoblocks also
drew them well). Putting on a well recorded and detailed CD such as Paul Weller's Stanley Road through Marantz's high-end and very fine SA12 CD/SACD/DVD player and using Quad's smooth but powerful 909 power amp with a WAD valve preamp provided superb results.

When the sound first hits you, it's immediately noticeable that these speakers have some serious bass – taut and low, with very little boom (if kept away from walls) due to the massively thick lower section of the cabinet and a tight drive unit. You then move up to the midrange and treble which although having a slightly forward sound are still very sweet and open, and well balanced with the bass. One slight criticism could be that the bass seems sometimes detached from the rest of the frequency spectrum, but slight lack of full integration apart, these are incredibly exciting and fun loudspeakers.

Heavier and less well recorded rock in the shape of Soundgarden's Superunknown showed that the 0M-7s could get a rough(ish) recording and make the most of it. The bass and the drum kit were especially impressive but the heavy guitar layers and shouted vocal lines pushed perhaps a tad more than I would have liked.

Moving to the smoother and more refined sounds of Miles Davis's Kind Of Blue and the 0M-7s pleased yet again. They have an unmistakably smooth 'high-end' sound, so beloved of our transatlantic allies but also have an edge of clout and exciting danger that others in this mould lack. Individual instruments had superb presence and a good, realistic timbre. Coltrane's tenor sax had real body and warmth, along with an almost 'he's in the room' realism.

Classical orchestral works had the breadth and space that are the mark of a fine large loudspeaker – you often need that big sound to get anywhere near recreating the full sonic architecture of Bruckner's Ninth Symphony. But here was the Berlin Philharmonic under the baton of the late, great Bruckner specialist Gunther Wand giving their all. It was very dynamic (so important in Bruckner) and had a fine sense of scale. In the mammoth climaxes the strings grated a little through those metallic tweeters, but it wasn't distracting from the overall enjoyment.

Overall then - give or take a couple of very minor quibbles such as pin-point integration and a slight coarsening at the upper end with rock recordings - the OM-7s are a great buy. They're stylish and very much in the whole high-end mould, but have a way with recordings that makes you want to play your whole collection - twice. These are genuinely fun to listen to, and that's all too rare in hi-fi these days.

Mirage OM-7 £2,000

API UK Ltd.
Tel: 01787 249656
www.miragespeakers.com

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The OM-7 metal dome tweeter peaks up at 16kHz, something that may pass unnoticed except on bright sounding CDs, when the tweeter may well stand out. Otherwise, integration with the midrange unit is good and the two work well together across the audio band. An identical arrangement on the rear panel fires backwards, to reflect sound from the rear wall.

Output from the midrange unit falls below 160Hz before the bass unit kicks in at 10Hz. This delivers much more bass than is normal in relation to the midrange unit and the peaking that occurs suggests bass quality will be over-large and none too well controlled. How this unit integrates with the dipole mid/tweeter array is best judged subjectively but measurement suggests integration will not be subjectively seamless.

The OM-7 is sensitive, producing a healthy 86dB from one nominal watt of input. A low measured impedance of 5ohms helps toward this, minima of 4ohms can be seen in the impedance curve.

The Mirage should create a spacious sound and is accurate enough for this purpose. It is no monitor as such. NK
When it's more metal for your money that you want, then Musical Fidelity has a resounding answer in the shape of its A308 preamplifier and power amplifier combination. David Price pumps iron.

Much as we cultured and sophisticated audiophiles appreciate sparsity, minimalism and aesthetic and ergonomic understatement, there comes a time when the old adage 'less is more' no longer applies. If you're well heeled enough to live somewhere where space is an opportunity rather than a limiting factor, and price is merely a row of figures at the bottom of an invoice, then less is less, more is more and Musical Fidelity's A308 pre-power is for you.

The preamp sports full dual mono construction, with an isolated choke regulated power supply for the output stage said to minimise the effects of high current ripple effects and power supply noise on the driver circuit. There's even a high quality phono stage! Measuring 440x143x410mm and weighing 20kg, most power amps look small fry by comparison – and this is just the preamp!

The A308 Power is the stuff of headbanging dreams. A strategically placed advertisement in Kerrang would doubtless put it at the top of every teenage boy's wish list along with a Norton Nemesis and Penelope Cruz. It is claimed to pump 250W RMS per channel into 8ohms, rising to 450W into 4ohms, although our tests showed this was optimistic.

Measuring 440x143x394mm and weighing in at 23.5kg, it's a perfect visual match for the already steroidally enhanced A308 preamplifier. The circuitry is a dual mono, low feedback design with fully choke regulated power supplies. Usefully, it has a loop out for passive bi-amping (oh matron!) and two switchable inputs – this is an interesting feature which means it can be connected to two systems at the same time and easily switched between. I can see this being handy for those determined to keep their hi-fi and AV systems as separate as humanly possible.

This combination has pretty neutral sound quality – by which I mean it's not obviously 'voiced' for speed, detail, warmth, dynamics or grip. Rather it has a very good measure of all of the above. Tona just a touch on the bright side (but only very slightly, mind), this isn't an amp that remind you of the (solid) state of its circuitry. It is extremely open and uncoloured, yet stonkingly powerful and punchy.

All that grunt is a joy. Akin to a
big Yank V8, when asked to swing vast amounts of current it promptly picks up its skirt and runs, very gingerly, in massive hobnail boots. The massive sub bass sequencing of 4hero’s ‘Universal Love’ shows this to brilliant effect. Even at window-rattling volumes, the A308 Power just trifles with difficult-to-drive loudspeakers as if they were feathers blowing in the wind. The result is awesome tracts of LF that pummel you in the back of your chest like a Shiatsu massage. It’s a physical thing, you understand. It is not big, fat and lazy however — the speed isn’t up to Naim NAP250 standards but it really isn’t that far off.

If its low frequency performance is utterly addictive, its midband is superb. It’s ‘brightly lit’ and open character lets the real tonal colour of any given instrument or voice flood out. To wit, the female vocals in MJ Cole’s ‘Crazy Love’ were brilliantly carried. More than just another ‘grey’ voice, here was a brilliantly rich instrument in all its powerful, captivating glory. Despite being called upon to pump more current than your average electricity sub-station, this gruesome twosome was well able to communicate the sheer delight of the singer’s voice. Although not forward or harsh in any way, this amp needs to be matched to laid back sounding speakers — such as Castle’s Conway 3, which it suited brilliantly.

Treble is where this combo least impress — simply by being merely very competent. If its low frequency articulation is an almost religious experience and the midband a delight, the highs are simply good. Here I’ve heard valve amplifiers run rings around its rather matter-of-fact ‘there you go’ inclination. Cue up Lee Morgan’s ‘The Rajah’ and there’s a nice, sweet hi-hat sound with decent air and space and no appreciable nasties, but it won’t have you blinking in disbelief. It’s decently rhythmic and tuneful, covers all the bases, but there’s still that characteristic solid-state clang coming through. Although not coarse or uneven, it’s just as sumptuously smooth or transparent as a decent single-ended valve amp. Can’t have everything, I guess…

A top pre-power amplifier combination, then, it does so much so well and gives away so little to its price rivals from all sides of the field. Its open and smooth, yet manages to pump vast amounts of power without assuming the identity of an uncouth Neanderthal with its knuckles dragging on the ground. I’d say the Musical Fidelity A308 pre-power will be all that most people will ever need from a hi-fi amplifier – which makes it surprisingly good value for money even at its high price.

Musical Fidelity
A308CR pre/power £3150.00
Musical Fidelity Ltd
Tel: 020 8900 2866
www.musicalfidelity.com

---

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The A308 CR power amplifier justifies its weight, producing 230 watts into 8 ohms and a massive 400 watts into 4 ohms. Since loudspeakers these days commonly have 4 ohm bass units the A308 will actually deliver this power if wicked up appropriately. The A308 CR needs to be used with care.

The power amp produces minimal quantities of distortion even when pushed to full output into 4 ohms at 10 kHz – a vicious test. In fact, distortion levels into 4 ohms were no greater than 8 ohms and hovered around 0.004% at low power, rising a little to 0.02 just below full output at 10 kHz, third harmonic dominating. The A308 CR will sound clean no matter how hard it is pushed in use, with low equivalent input noise and high overload this stage measures well. It has a flat, wide response that extends down to 12 Hz (-1 dB), so there is no warp filter.

The A308 combo is a real powerhouse. It measures extremely well in all areas.

The pre-amp gives a normal x4 gain, except through phono where the MM stage gives x15 gain, a normal enough figure that gives 3.3 mV sensitivity. MC is available. With low equivalent input noise and high overload this stage measures well. It has a flat, wide response that extends down to 12 Hz (-1 dB), so there is no warp filter.

The A308 combo is a real powerhouse. It measures extremely well in all areas.
In the tradition of Japanese high end, Toshiba’s SD-9500 DVD-Audio player has everything – including upsampling. David Price tries it out for size...

To be brutally frank, the Toshiba name is not synonymous with quality in this country. Indeed, it could be said that even in its native Japan, the name hardly exudes class. But the exigencies of marketing might impede — but cannot prevent — a good product getting to market. And the SD-9500 is more than good; it’s superb. So, what is it about the SD-9500 that makes it special?

This machine is an archetypal Japanese ‘battleship’ product. Its rear panel, complete with balanced XLR socketry, is the classic ‘give-away’ sign of its designers’ intentions. In Japan, only the one, truly special machine in the range gets these — all the others, however many gadgets may festoon them, can whistle.

Factor in gold plated 5.1 and stereo RCA phono outputs of the very best quality, plus coaxial and digital ins and outs and component video socketry, and you’re looking at a machine with a rear panel busier than its front.

For the Nipponese audiophile, this is the second ‘declaration of serious intent’ — as the song said, the SD-9500 is ‘going for the one’.

No, you didn’t misread. The Toshiba has digital inputs and well as outputs. Press the INPUT SELECT button under the remote control’s hinged flap and a tiny EXTERIOR INPUT LED blinks on to denote the fact that you are now using it as a DAC. But why would you want to use it thus? Well, aside from the aforementioned XLR outs (which even if you don’t use them in full balanced mode, sound surprisingly superior to RCA phono outs thanks to the greater surface area), the SD-9500 has upsampling. It’s switchable on the remote (another little blue LED glows when engaged), and yes, it really works (see box). This feature, which lets you make best use of the machine’s 24bit, 192kHz DACs for which Toshiba claims a dynamic range of above 120dB and THD of less than 0.0006% [see our measurements], lends it yet more audiophile street credibility.

The feature fest doesn’t stop there, either. As you’d expect, Dolby Digital and DTS audio decoders come as standard, and it’s also CD, CD-R, CD-RW, HDCD and MP3 compatible. Toshiba’s Enhanced Audio Mode is fitted, giving virtual surround sound and dialogue enhancement of the centre channel during Dolby Digital via the analogue audio outputs – although it’s not worth bothering with in my opinion.

Progressive scan, a Hyper Anti-Alias Filter and DNR technology complete the video side of the equation. Fortunately for us audiophiles, all picture-related activities can be switched off at the touch of the remote’s VIDEO ON/OFF button, whereupon another little light shines to proclaim the fact. The final thing worth switching off is the fluorescent display, which can also be dimmed if you just can’t part with it.

SOUND QUALITY

Listening kicked off with CD — in the shape of Van Halen’s pomp rock opus Jump. Maybe not the most seminal song ever committed to tape, but it was most illuminating. With both video and upsampling switched out, the Toshiba put in an impressive performance. Essentially it sounded much like all the other high end Japan DVD machines when asked to play CD; smooth, open, detailed, refined and enjoyable. Switch upsampling in, and it’s like this only more so. There’s a perceptible change in the treble, which becomes obviously smoother and more spacious. The upper midband loses some of that characteristic chrome-platedness, and the
whole experience becomes very couth and slick. Music feels a little more direct and less between it and you.

Indeed, I was sat there marvelling at the wonder of it all, until I decided to resurrect my old reference Sony X77ES sixteen bit-er — probably the best CD player to come out of Japan in 1989! The bad news for the Toshiba was that it absolutely pasted it. The Sony proved far more powerful, propulsive, dynamic, rhythmic and engaging — the only downside being the aforementioned brightly lit midband and slightly splashy, untidy treble.

Anyway — the point is, if you want really gutsy, musical Compact Disc with earth moving bass and oodles of midband drive, don’t get a DVD player — upsampling or not.

Moving to DVD-Audio, the SD-9500’s character really showed through. It is of the silky smooth disposition (partially explaining its slightly lackadaisical sixteen bit performance, methinks). Even the strains (and I use this word advisedly) of Fleetwood Mac’s Rumours DVD-A were unusually bearable. Through Denon’s DVD-

3800 (admittedly cheaper at £999), this bright disc is, erm, bright — but the Toshiba make it quite sumptuous. I was quite struck by the smoothness of female vocals; there was a delicious absence of grain and the sense that you could hear right down into the mix. On other rival machines however, the disc’s acerbic midband has you running for cover.

Bass is sumptuous and fluid. It’s not the most gut-churningly powerful you’ll hear, but its richness and (slight) looseness gives you a sense of the good life. You know Naim bass — well it’s the opposite.

Move up to the midband and there’s an effortless transition into a sepia-tinged soundstage that flatters to deceive. It’s not the most incisive or forensic, but once again makes you think you’re listening to something incredibly expensive and svelle. It’s very smooth and there’s a marked lack of distortion — a really nice result. Soundstaging is big and bold (as with most DVD-A players), but this one falls back quite a lot more than most (which tend to jump out at you and bite your head off), offering impressive depth perspective behind the axis of the speakers.

Treble is quintessential Japanese high end — as sweet as Belgian chocolate with an equally pleasant lingering aftertaste.

A deeply nice player, this machine boasts superb video performance, excellent ergonomics, worthwhile facilities and a genuinely enjoyable and beguiling sound. It is not a stonking CD player, but makes up for it with a DVD-A performance that’s one of the most SACD-like you’ll find at the price — music just seems to ebb and flow out of it with consummate ease but no lack of involvement. Those who’ve run DVD-A through a high resolution system will know that smoothness is no bad thing, if the software releases so far are anything to go by.

Toshiba may not be the greatest name even now, but just as with those old Aurex products, it can still do the right thing.

Toshiba SD-9500 £1,500

Toshiba UK
Tel: +44 (0)8704 424 424
www.home-entertainment.toshiba.co.uk

REVIEW SYSTEM
Sony CDP-X77ES CD player
Musical Fidelity A308 Integrated amplifier
Yamaha NS1000M loudspeakers.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
As a flagship machine Toshiba have given it exemplary measured performance. Our response analysis shows perfect flatness out to 46kHz with 96kHz sample rate DVD-A, and the player manages 92kHz with 192kHz sample rate material.

Distortion measurement was complicated by the players refusal to accept a Philips test disc, needed for CD tests, but figures were otherwise exemplary, 16bit at —60dB returning a low 0.3%, whilst 24bit gave nothing other than noise. At —90dB an undithered 16bit signal gave 43%, about normal, whilst 24bit again gave only noise that read 0.2%. With normal output level, very wide channel separation and low noise, likely due to muting, the SD-9500 measures exceptionally well.

NK
Audio Note, famed for their high-end valve amplifiers, are exploring other avenues of audio with success. Simon Pope considers the importance of the DAC 3.1X Signature.

There's a very interesting story attached to these converters, the DACs feature no digital filter and 1x oversampling. The genesis of these designs came about in early 1995 when Audio Note started work on their first filterless DAC. Since then the company has slowly but surely developed and built on the idea to create a range of highly individual digital devices. Their range of domestic converters culminates in the gulp inducing DAC 5 at the princely sum of £36,500, with a higher level DAC 6 in development. Yikes. We've dropped to a slightly more, er, acceptable financial level here, with the DAC 1.

First a little explanation of the idea and technology behind the filterless DAC, with a little help from Mr. Qvortrup. The 'brick wall' filters used in DACs are merely used because it's impossible to design an analogue filer, which would roll off quickly without phase distortion a time smearing. Over to Mr. Q: “If an impulse lasting only one sample is fed into the digital filter, it gets smeared out into a ringing signal several milliseconds long, hardly supporting the claims of accurate reproduction.” He regards digital oversampling filters as being akin to analogue corrective feedback systems that also try to stop or reverse time and often result in inferior sound.

Audio Note's answer is to place an analogue filter after the digital-to-analogue conversion section. This filter is a third-order design with a silver wired inductor and silver capacitors and is designed to slowly attenuate the higher harmonics more naturally, so as to preserve as much as possible as the waveform as possible.

Audio Note calls this 1x oversampling 'direct from disc' circuit topology, and it is used from the DAC 5 down through the range. This technology claims to dispense with all the correction measures found in other DACs and presents the digital signal directly to the converter after refactoring. This, believes Qvortrup, allows the listener "to hear what is actually recorded on each disc, rather than, as has been the case up to now, some technically and cosmetically altered version. As a result, the reproduction is more reminiscent of a master tape in quality."

Being an Audio Note product, the 3.1X Signature of course uses valves for that unique extra touch of sound quality rarely encountered in a digital-to-analogue converter. The valves are used in the traditional Audio Note way of using simple signal paths with no correction or feedback. The valves are at their most linear operating this way, which means theoretically better sound quality and longer life.

Also found in the 3.1X Signature are the much revered Black gate capacitors. We at HFW have long admired these little Japanese capacitors. They are relatively rare and hard to get hold of but Audio Note has near enough the full range and uses them consistently in finished products. They are universally admired and renowned for their superb sound quality. Black Gates are almost 100% guaranteed to improve the performance of any product when used.

Physically the 3.1 is big - very big and weighty for a DAC and is stuffed full of decent components, hence the top heavy price. It has XLR type AES inputs as well as the standard RCA type.

**SOUND QUALITY**

For our review I used the 3.1 Signature with two transports, one the very fine mechanism from the Sony 555ES two channel SACD/CD player and the other Audio Note's CDT Two which is a top loading device with a Philips CD Pro transport. This is topped by a weird looking but heavy pan-like lid and has copper wired digital output transformers and AES as well as RCA outputs.
What does the 3.1 sound like then? Well, very different to every other DAC I've heard. Digital source manufacturers always lay claim to their product sounding 'analogue', when it rarely does. The 3.1 genuinely does. It has roundness and a cohesive 'whole' to the sound that's very rare in any form of digital audio. This is best demonstrated in CD remaster of classic old classical recordings such as Solti's classic Mahler 8 on Decca with the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra. The sound through both the Sony and Audio Note transports was unmistakably organic and free from any digital nasties and unlike the sound you'd expect from a CD source. Strings were smooth and lyrical and voices were forceful and well rounded. The soundstage was wonderfully deep and wide.

Although you get a great sense of space and air in the recording the one thing that was missing that some audiophiles may crave is low level detail. There's enough there to make listening a fully enjoyable experience but what some expect from hi-fi isn't what you always get with Audio Note, which is what makes it such a unique outfit. I, for one, didn't find the lack of ultra fine detail spoiled the performance one bit.

Playing Devil's advocate somewhat, I next put on a hybrid SACD/CD of Fauré's Piano Trio played by the Florestan Trio on a Hyperion recording. This, being a chamber piece unlike the massive Solti Decca recording has immediate presence and intricate detail. Again, through the DAC the sound was rich and full. Playing the disc 'straight' through the Sony and then adding the DAC was a jaw-dropper. You don't expect this level of difference with digital. Changing the loudspeakers or cartridge, yes. Adding a DAC, not necessarily. The players were well focussed and the playing was again cohesive. This was a musical whole as opposed to merely layers of instruments.

Overall the DAC 3.1 is a hard beast to pigeonhole. I highly recommend it but with one reservation, which is that if you're into hi-fi for hi-fi's sake and you think of music as a science as opposed to an expressive art form, don't go there. Others can give it a long and hard listen before taking the plunge, as £3100 is a lot of money to drop on a DAC. I personally think it's a very musical, highly interesting (actually, almost revelatory) product.

Audio Note DAC
3.1X Signature £3,100
Audio Note UK Ltd
Tel: +44 (0)1273 220 511
www.audionote.co.uk
Tannoy claims that its new Sensys 1 loudspeaker will engage your senses. David Price turns on and tunes in - but doesn't drop out.

I still remember the day I first heard Tannoy's ST-100 super-tweeters. I drove up to the company's factory just outside Glasgow, and after the obligatory tour and chat we sat down to do some serious listening. Despite the fact that most of us can't hear much above 15kHz (and lower still as we get older), the effect they had was as clear as the difference between night and day. It shouldn't have worked of course, as the lowest crossover frequency on the ST-100s was 1.4kHz (16kHz and 18kHz were also provided), and my shell-like pretty much give up the ghost soon after.

Even more interesting was the fact that it was easily demonstrable with CD which, as every student of audio should know, contains no audio energy whatsoever above 22kHz. At this frequency, the supertweeters were just beginning to open up as they gave usable output all the way up to 100kHz! The fact that the distortion figures at the upper end of Compact Disc's frequency band aren't a pleasant thing to contemplate is all the more fascinating - how could the ST-100s make things sound better if they were reproducing more of CD's grunny top end? The fact is that, whatever the source, the tweeters fitted to standard loudspeakers do generally seem to benefit subtly from a helping hand. Even the beautiful beryllium domes in my own Yamaha NS1000Ms were flattered by the fact that there was another pair of tweeters stretching right up to 100kHz.

Tannoy's new Sensys 1 standmounting loudspeakers are a completely different kettle of fish from the ST-100s, but what they do share is the company's wideband philosophy. Although a pair of these costs about the same as a handful of those exquisitely finished gold shorting plugs on its original supertweeters, you're still supposed to get the benefits of an extraordinarily wide bandwidth. The fact that DVD-A and SACD are capable of seriously extended highs makes this more possible than ever before. Your average 24bit, 96kHz DVD-A disc stretches up to 48kHz (in theory), just enough for the Sensys 1s to cope with in its entirety, as they go up to 51kHz.

Considering their very modest retail price, these speakers are very well screwed together. The 350x210x292mm reflex-loaded cab is a solid 7kg affair, cut from 15mm particle board and braced internally with a front baffle acoustically damped with fabric. To this, a 175mm multi-fibre paper pulp cone mid/bass driver with cast chassis is bolted, below the aforementioned 25mm, 25-micron titanium dome tweeter, complete with strong neodymium magnet system. The two meet and greet one another at 2.7kHz. Bi-wiring, RF grounding and variable port damping all come as standard, as does magnetic shielding for near-TV operation. Finish is any colour you like as long as it's maple, which I thought looked very nice.

I tried the Sensys 1 through Philips superb new DVD963SA (for
SR-6300 AV receiver. Kicking off with SACD, Pioneer's excellent DV-656A gently tapering high frequency treble level was down a bit, it still appear again. Rather, although the highs are simply lopped off, never to in the traditional way, where the sounded obviously roiled off. Extension, the treble response particularly interesting performer. Me Through, the Tannys proved a Eleanor McEvoy's I've Got You to See (for DVD-Audio) and Marantz's fine with little of the chrome-plated zing and space. The result was a smooth, came over with a fine amount of air. However, they didn't sound rolled off in the traditional way, where the highs are simply lopped off, never to appear again. Rather, although the treble level was down a bit, it still came over with a fine amount of air and space. The result was a smooth, gently tapering high frequency performance, but one which had an uncanny presence. Hi hats had a particularly delicate filigree detailing, with little of the chrome-plated zing you get from rival wideband loudspeakers.

Sitting 60cm away from the back wall, I found these 'speakers bass too light for my tastes, so I moved the Sensys closer back. The result was a gentle reinforcement that added weight to the notoriously bright DVD-A pressing of Fleetwood Mac's Don't Stop. This made for a nice smooth sound right across the frequency range, despite those nasty, hard vocals. Bass was still lacking articulation, but was obviously tuneful and rhythmically satisfying. Ultimately, there was a smidgen of cabinet boxiness slowing things down — but no more than any of this loudspeaker's rivals. If you want to listen to a 'speaker that doesn't boom — spend four grand on a pair of Quad Electrostatics!

With a tapering treble and light, gentle bass, there was only one way for the treble to go — up. Yes, the Sensys is slightly forward tonally in the midband, but such is the couthness and refinement of the drivers — and the even way in which they crossover — that you never get the impression of harshness or grain. Again, I won't pretend for a moment that they're as smooth or seamless as high end designs, but I've yet to hear a price rival that comes close. This made for satisfying rendition of Foreigner's Waiting for a Girl Like You on DVD-A — the analogue synth fills were sugary smooth and were satisfying. Above this, the vocals projected consummately well — this is a traditional Tannoy trademark (especially with the Dual Concentrics), and the Sensys are no exception. Indeed, vocal performance is a great strength — from the shrill strains of Toni Braxton's He Wasn't Man Enough to traditional choral music, these speakers showed strong imaging, fine stage depth and good lateral image placement. Coupled to that smooth, even, clean and detailed midband and you've got a very nice sound indeed.

Overall, I'd call the Sensys 1 a budget audiophile speaker — it has speed, detail and smoothness in equal measures. It suits the new breed of budget DVD-A and SACD very well. The whole package is very well designed and produced. A great value product, and capable of worrying both price rivals such as Wharfedale's Diamond 8, and more expensive designs such as KEF's Q1 at £100 more, alike. It is, however, a distinctively voiced loudspeaker, so an audition with your source and amplifier is essential.

Tannoy Sensys 1 £150
Tannoy Limited
Tel: +44 (0) 1236 420199
www.tannoy.co.uk

SPEAKERS' CORNER
Alex Garner joined Tannoy in 1976 as Chief Transducer Engineer. He had previously worked for Wharfedale for six years designing loudspeakers, before which he'd done a degree in Electrical and Electronic Engineering at Leeds University. He believes Tannoy's reputation was made on the Dual Concentric driver design, "the 15 inch Duals never cease to amaze me in theatres around the world where the audience has no idea that they're providing substantial sound amplification for the performance." In future, he says we can expect a move towards speakers offering very wideband performance with linear time responses — of which the Sensys range is just the beginning...

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The Tannoy Sensys 1 has a pronounced step down in treble output from its tweeter our analysis shows. This will give it a less fierce sound than rivals and the noise test signal sounded quite mild. Low frequencies roll down slowly too, although the 'speaker gets down to 40Hz and the port goes down a little further. Near-wall mounting is probably best.

Impedance was quite high at 7ohms as Tannoy use a 5ohm (DCR) bass unit. In spite of this sensitivity was a healthy 87dB, so the Sensys 1 is efficient; it is also an easy load. The impedance characteristic is very mild.

The Sensys 1 is a nicely balanced allrounder that will have a milder sound than most rivals. It will match all amplifiers. NK
GET THE BALANCE RIGHT?

I was wondering if you could help? I’ve recently come by a pair of Wilson Benesch Orators (not by theft I hasten to add). I’ve heard these speakers previously on a decent system and know they can sound fantastic. Unfortunately my system currently consists of a Cambridge Audio A1 amp (second-hand), Goodmans CD player (rescued from a skip) and several lengths of bell wire! As you can imagine I’m keen to upgrade in order to enjoy my new speakers, however I don’t have a lot of cash... with a few months saving and working long hours I think I can come up with around £800 to spend on a new amp and CD player. Any thoughts on what combination would get the best out of my speakers at this budget, and should my cash be split evenly between the two components?

Ben

Wow. Good as the Cambridge A1 is, it may be a tad too much to ask it to get the best from your newly acquired WBs! It all depends if you want new or second-hand. With the option of buying second-hand you’ll get more for your money and a better all round match but a couple of options, believe it or not, do exist at the new mid/budget end. Firstly consider one of the following CD players - NAD’s C521i or C541i. Both deliver a high quality sound that’s underpinned by a good amount of smoothness and decent detail. The C541, being the dearer of the two, has a more sophisticated sound but the equally good value C521i gives you more money to play with for an amplifier which may be the best option, as the Orators will need to be driven by something more powerful than the A1. Marantz’s impressive CD6000 OSE LE is a great buy at £300, too. The other consideration for a new CD spinner would be the top loading Rega Planet 2000, which at £498 offers a genuinely impressive and ‘analoguesque’ CD replay for a very sensible price.

The choice of a new amplifier may not be so easy within the constraints of your budget. Whilst options are available from the likes of Arcam and Marantz, I’d opt for something a with a little more body and smoothness to match the detailed and neutral high end sound of the WBs. The obvious choice is a Cyrus 6 at £600, which would keep you in budget if you plump for the NAD C521i and is upgradeable later with the PSX-R power supply. Other possibilities are the Rega Mira at £400 (smooth and detailed but not too powerful at 30 watts) and the very fine Primare A10 at £500. Also the Roksan Kandy at £475 is a possibility.

When you consider second-hand then the doors really open wider. Classic CD players to look out for are Meridian’s 506.24 which you could find knocking around for £500 or so and the likes of Musical Fidelity’s X-Ray which you can pick up for about £250. For second-hand amps, a combination of Creek P43MKII and A43MKII pre and power amps would do the job very nicely for about £400, as would any Musical Fidelity X or A Series amp you can afford (and there’s plenty knocking around!) Whatever option you take, it’s worth getting the very best you can afford to match the Orators. Wilson Benesch makes some very fine products indeed and hopefully you’ll go further down the path of audiophilia once you fully realise their merits! SP

And you could also check out the Philips DVD-9625A, which offers great CD replay and SACD too, now being discontinued. NK

The Rega Planet CD player would be a fine ‘budget high end’ purchase.

TELL ME THE LINGO?

I’m thinking of upgrading my early 1990s Linn Sondek LP12 with a Lingo power supply but am unclear what this entails. The Linn is standard with an Ittok LV II arm and Linn Asaka cartridge. Does the power lead from the deck plug into the Lingo or what? The Linn website is unclear how this upgrade is accomplished. The rest of my system, all from the early nineties, comprises Naim 32.5/140 amps with HiCap PSU, Linn Kan speakers, Arcam Delta 170 CD with Black box 3. The tuner is an Onix with power supply which sounds superb, DBL I can get via Sky digital.

What I may do next is send the Naims back to the factory to be serviced, but would not want to lose the fine sound I have at present. How does the modern Naim sound compare?

One final question if I may - you often say to bin the headphones which...
Hi Richard. The answer to the first bit of your question is easy. You simply walk into your local Linn dealer with the readies and they’ll install the Lingo for you. The LP12 needs to be out onto a ‘jig frame’ and the base plate taken off to accommodate the various new gubbins — worry not, Linn retailers are well trained and won’t wreck your deck. The mains lead from the LP12 is replaced with a DIN lead which plugs into the Lingo, which is in turn connected to the mains. If you want a cheaper and more ‘hands on’ option then look up the £299 ‘DIY’ Origin Live DC motor review in this very issue, although performance wise the Lingo comes out best.

The ‘new’ Naim sound differs very slightly from the amps that you have. The grip and control of rhythms remains but there is an added sense of openness and smoothness which makes them perhaps a moreaurally ‘user friendly’ option. It’s slightly less grey but if you like the sound you have, then have them looked over by the excellent service department at the Salisbury HQ. Naim do a fine job in dealing with their existing customers in this way.

Finally, as far as tiny in-earphones go, Sennheiser’s MX500s are superb at £20 and vastly superior to the vile things supplied with most portable devices! SP

THE LONG AND WINDING ROAD

Have you ever felt the need to tell someone the secret to happiness? After thirty five years of searching for audio Nirvana on the budget of the common man... Haven’t we all sought that moment, that intangible thing, in the hope that within our equipment there is the ability to mimic truth, to deliver what we think we should hear? We sit listening for it, then the reality dawns that we are expending a lifetime excusing the faults of our machines, or the recording, only to invest more and more to move ever onward and upwards in that quest for the Holy Grail. Do we actually ever hear reality?

Surely the music we admire has been recorded in a studio, and even most live recordings have been massively processed? And in the studio, doesn’t each musician strive for the one perfect performance, to be overlaid by the resident genius who can weave a tapestry of audio magic to give the audience what they expect? In real terms, this ends up nothing like actually being there, yet in many ways it can sound much better! How many of us can afford front row seats in a concert held for one or two, with the best musicians in the world?

I repeatedly ask myself if audio heaven exists. Clearly yes, though some would say at a price, and that price can be very heavy indeed. I have been through countless upgrades - SME this, Tannoy that, Shure this, Mission that - spinning in ever-decreasing circles into a rapidly depleted wallet. Well done the audio industry! But now I would like to thank Hamish at my local retailer in York for having been introduced to Linn - I know, I know! This was a six month rollercoaster of a ride, leaving me ten metres short of an LK400. We listened, and thought, I bought, and upgraded, then the sun crept over the horizon... Then I went active, and what a revelation! Even her indoors could hear every difference each piece of kit made, and yes, she virtually chose the speaker system and not just because they looked nice!

So why am I writing? Well, I have almost reached that moment! I have settled into a Karik Ill with Numerik DAC, Kairn Pro with two LK 100s, Aktiv Katans and a Szivik, but it was some Christmas present. The final piece came into play on Tuesday night when a friend and I spent the evening pushing our jaws back into place, and I have to say my mate Pete is no mug (Martin Logans, Vayd etc). We were both quite stunned. Contrary to popular belief and a lot of advice, a one-make system does work. I had almost given up hope that nirvana exists.

But now, the wallet is dented but there was no need to rob a bank, mortgage the kids. I just hunted around and bought sensibly - having taken very good advice. So I would advise anyone to try the Linn active option — it really works effortlessly. It is musical, revealing, spacious and boy, it can rock! So I have actually stopped figuring out the next upgrade and settled back to listen to the music from the best seat in the house. Of course if I want the buzz of reality, I can always sneak out for the night and jostle for position amongst the crowds.

Richard Bentley

Congratulations Richard — now you’ve found your audio Nirvana. You can dispense with all that hi-fi fuss! All I can recommend now is that you to purchase some train tickets and very good value Season Ticket to this year’s Prom concerts! SP

NOISE ANNOYS?

I’m driving a pair of KEF Reference 3.2s from a Cyrus 8 amplifier. Although I’m well aware of the damage one can do by pushing an amp into clipping, I wonder about those historic remastered recordings from the golden years that contain all sorts of harmonic distortion, overloads etc. in their original transcription? Will this strain amplifiers and fry ‘speakers’ — or am I right in thinking that this is simply a component of the signal source, and in that sense no different from anything else that’s audible? I think I’ve probably got paranoid about this — but after thirty years or more of hi-fi, just playing and listening without incident — I’m now forever reading that speaker coils are disintegrating the world over in epidemic...
90% of our customers prefer our "warm and old-valve" sound to their expensive transistor preamplifiers & power amplifiers. We have a signed testimonial to prove that one customer prefers £1,000 "EL34 Lim Signature" to £2,600 preamp / power amp/power supply made by a famous name.

Do you need further proof that price is not a substitute for the "valve sound"? Money refunded to 10% of customers who prefer transistor amplifiers.

Money back guarantee (less £30 return carriage, within 1 month) that our valve amplifiers deliver clear sweet treble, without harshness, from CD players + 100% fatigue free + Sibilance on female voices is well controlled and greatly reduced.

"His' sound like 'His' and not 'Hissssssssk'

+ Singers accentuation and accents become blatantly obvious + Random background noise/crossover distortion disappears, creating an inky black silence, so you can hear quiet notes, breathing noise, artificial reverberation, etc

+ more powerful bass slam than most transistor amplifiers and most Single Ended amplifiers + 40 watts (EL34)

Money back guarantee (less £30) that you prefer our £1,000 or £1,450 "KT88 Triode Connection" valve amplifiers to most transistor amplifiers, most transistor / valve hybrid amplifiers, most Single Ended valve amplifiers, most Ultra Linear valve amplifiers selling for £2,000 to £20,000.

"Proper" Triode Push Pull valve amplifiers should sound better, so they are excluded from our Money Back Guarantee. However, they cost £6,000 and upward.

Price is not a guarantee for sound quality. Some products are overpriced and pretentious.

Telephone 01634 268662 anytime or 01634 373410 for Mr Andrew Everard's review in Gramophone Magazine and Summary of 18 testimonials from satisfied customers + www.affordablevalvecompany.com + Amplifier shown without CE safety cage, to prove that this is a genuine valve amplifier. Customers must not remove the CE safety cage.

Free delivery to U.K. Subsidised £50 UPS delivery to other countries. Return carriage for Money Back Guarantee is £30 for U.K. £100 for other countries.

Proven reliability. 2 years guarantee.

---

Xavier... Power and Finesse

Xyp... Music, Pure and Simple

Loudspeakers and Subwoofers without parallel

Distribution: Aspen Media Limited Tel: +44 (0)1442 255405 Fax: +44 (0)1442 399944

---

THE X SERIES

www.leema-acoustics.com

Xen... Challenge your preconceptions
proportions. Is the problem really that widespread?

Melvin Hopwood.

No need to worry about that distortion on the original recording, as far as I know, you've got it right. I've been playing the classic Giulini Verdi Requiem, with its atrociously audible distortion in the 'famous loud bit', for literally years. No problem thus far! As for 'speaker coils disintegrating? I couldn't find any information on this particular world disaster. If any more knowledgeable (on this topic, anyway?) readers can report further, please let us know by the usual means! SP

Some loudspeaker manufacturers rather overplay the problem of amplifier clipping and loudspeaker (tweeter) burnout. I suspect they have been horrified at seeing a burnt out loudspeaker and have over-reacted. Most people just cannot stand the volume needed to do this, the big exception being a party where there are lots of bodies to absorb the sound and perhaps as much alcohol to dull the senses.

Whilst the distortion that lies within a recording will distribute energy upward in that recording and therefore tax your hi-fi system commensurately more, it won't be worse than the energy distribution found on some 'normal' Rock recordings. You are right in thinking that this recorded distortion is a component of the signal source. Providing you don't play your system really loud for a long time there's very little likelihood of suffering 'speaker damage from clipping. NK

TAKING THE FLOOR

I am the proud owner of a Bow Wazoo XL 75 watts per channel integrated amplifier. At the moment my set-up consists of Marantz CD 6000 KI Signature, Linn Kossos floorstanders, Atlas Navigator interconnects and QED Anniversary speaker Biwire.

I am fairly happy with the system but would like to change my speakers. I feel with a change of speakers I would achieve greater clarity of sound and add more bass depth. I've considered the PMC FB1 (as floorstanders they would be my preference), but do you have any other recommendations? Would I be right in thinking higher sensitivity speakers would suit the Wazoo best? My budget is around £2,250.

Mr Paul Jennings
West Malling, Kent

There's no particular need to match the Bow amp with high sensitivity 'speakers – 75 watts per channel will drive most transducers happily. Saying this, high sensitivity models give a greater immediacy and an overall bigger sound with 75 watts, so the choice is yours, really. The FB1s are a very good design indeed – elegant and non-intrusive, yet big sounding and incredibly exact with deep and tight bass, too. They remain a great buy at their £1,400 price point. Also in this category you should listen to Elac's superb S12 floorstander, which again have great accuracy along with a smooth detailed treble from the ribbon tweeter and very fine tuneful bass.

For a higher sensitivity model in the £1,000 - £1,500 price range get a listen to both the 90dB Castle Conway 3s and the 92dB Living Voice Auditoriums for something more lyrical and perhaps fruitier than those above. Your budget of £2,250 means that you could also consider the impressive and stylish Mirage OM-7s, which would be an interesting match for the Bow both sonically and physically. Also at the very top end of your budget is the superb B&W Signature 805. It's a stand-mount but has impressive bass and incredible detail.

DO YOU SPEAKER MY LANGUAGE?

Hello from down under! My current system comprises a Linn Sondek LP12/1DIY Armageddon/Akito/Garratt P77 vinyl front end, Sony CDPXA-9ES CD player, Marantz PM17 amplifier and TDL Studio 0.5 loudspeakers. I am currently looking around for a new pair of 'speakers with a budget of about AUD$2000. I have been reading reviews of the JMLab Chorus 715 and 725 (AUD$1600 and 2000 respectively), and the Mordaunt-Short 908 (AUD$2000). I want to replace the TDLs for two reasons: First, they are getting on a bit and I believe modern 'speakers should be able to outperform them. Also, they occasionally misbehave by making a strange buzzing/scraping noise! Secondly, they were capable of reaching suitable levels in my previous, small living room, but I now live in a much larger house with an L-shaped open plan room and high (up to 15 ft) ceilings. With their 86dB/W/m sensitivity, they sometimes struggle when I want to party.

The JMLabs and MS-S speakers have received some good reviews and have a significantly higher sensitivity than the TDLs. Are there any others at this price level that warrant investigation? Also, Australia has numerous domestic speaker manufacturers and I intend to listen to a few models from these manufacturers, such as Legend, Krix and Sonique. Have you had any exposure to any of these brands? Musical Tastes are varied, but mainly I listen to seventies and eighties Rock/Electronic (Anything from Motorhead to Tangerine Dream), eighties and nineties Indie/Alternative (Smiths, Joy Division, Travis, REM, Pixies etc.) with occasional jaunts into Classical/Folk/Jazz. Any help would be greatly appreciated!

Phil from Brisbane

Hi Phil. There are a few possibilities that should match your fine PM-17 down to the ground. I'm not too au fait with prices down there but Mission's new 782se models may fit your price category. They are brand new and improve on the already highly impressive 782 'speakers. They deliver a clean and deep bass from the passive side firing bass units and due to a fast cone, a solid cabinet and fine tweeter they have a beautifully detailed and neutral quality. The slim cabinets also mean that they image a dream. If these are not available, then consider Tannoy's clean and precise Eyris 2 or

PMCs FB1s are a solid buy at under £1,500.
The 782s are still one of the best in the sub-£1,000 class.

OLD KIT, NEW WORLD
My current hi-fi system has developed in a rather unplanned fashion over the years, and is now sounding as if it is well past its sell-by date. Either that or I am getting critical! It comprises Quad 34/405-2, Linn Axis Basic plus, IPI 2 and IPL Concentric speakers, built from a kit.

The system as a whole has a nice even tonal quality, which is fine for long listen periods, but imaging, detail and overall excitement are somewhat lacking, both on vinyl and CD. My suspicion is that the dear old Quad 34/405-2 combination is to blame here, but I am not really sure how this compares to more modern equipment.

Due to budgetary constraints I will be concentrating on vinyl replay, and I am looking to put together a fairly simple system which offers similar tonal qualities to the Quad 34/405, but with better imaging and low level detail retrieval. The axis will be the main source, and in the short term the K9 will be retired in favour of something like a Goldring 1006. Longer term I suppose an arm upgrade would help, but is this really worthwhile?

As for amplifiers, power is really not the main concern here and I am wondering whether something like a Cyrus 2 might be a cost-effective solution. Although I still like the IPI m3s, due to domestic considerations (my young daughter knocking them over) they have really got to go, so small standmount / bookshelf speakers will be the order of the day. In the past I have been impressed with the imaging of dual concentric drivers, but I am not sure how these will react to near wall placement. In short, I know what I want to achieve, but I am not sure how to allocate my modest £600-700 budget to best effect, and would welcome your advice.

Tom Aspin

As you suspect, Tom, the Quad items are not the most revealing, nor the most dynamic. It was not Quad's best period and even they admitted later that capacitor upgrades would improve the sound of the 405. Whatever - it's all history now! The Cyrus 2 appeared in 1995; the Cyrus 6 is the latest 'budget' model, price around £600. It's a lovely amplifier in a refined way, but it will stretch your budget. You may like to aim down a little and go for a NAD C350 and at the same time replace the somewhat bright and bland K9 (souped-up AT110E) with a half-decent modern cartridge.

I would favour something like a Goldring 1012 or better - and both the 1022 or 1042 are not expensive at £130 and £150 respectively. Furthermore, they track at a respectable 1.8gms, so providing your arm bearings are still in good shape, you may like to aim down a little and go for a NAD C350 and £699. You'll need a Tannoy Dual Concentric on a budget, but KEF's lovely Uni-Q driver can be had in the dynamic Q1. It has a lively sound and great focus from that coaxial drive unit. At less than £250 this bookshelf will help bring your system alive.

NK

CARTRIDGE CONUNDRUM
I have been an avid reader for many years and now wish to consult your wisdom. The system I am using is a Michell Gyro SE with Origin Live Silver 250, current cartridge is an Ortofon MC 10 Super. This feeds into a World Audio Pre II and phono stage, then into a Beringer active X-over on to a WAD Kat88 (ll), Quad IIs (l/h) into homemade transmission line (Koppembaliester design) using 6" Tannoy Dual-Concentrics. Other sources are tape via a Nakamichi DR3, tuner via Quad FM4, digital via Marantz CD 17Ki Signature mkII.

I would like to change the cartridge for something a little more up to date (upgrade-itis). I have about £200 to spend. Would a cartridge like Dynasty's DV10x4 overload the WAD Phono stage with MC step up transformers or would it just drive it with more aplomb? Or should I just stick with the MC10? It does sound good, although the volume control has to be cranked round a bit.

Lindon Lait

The MC10 measures well and is basically accurate, but it has little of the magic of a moving coil cartridge. In fact, it is quite cold and steely, which is a little disappointing. Ortofon managed much better with the MC10 Supreme, but it costs around £350, so is over your budget. The MC20 Supreme is a trifle smoother, but loses some of the speed and punch of the MC10 Supreme. Both sound sweet and open, and very spacious. Like all good MCs they are more accurate than an MM and have far less wire in them!

At £300 also you could get the fantastic Shure V15 V XMR, a MM cartridge with the speed and punch of a Decca London - but none of the problems! This is one of the best cartridges I have ever heard in some respects: it is fearfully dynamic, keeping vinyl right up with SACD, give or take a few ticks and pops. I'd suggest you try these items of you can stretch up a bit. The Dynasty DV10x4 is less expensive granted, but you'd do much better by splashing out a little more money. It is virtually impossible to overload our
Valve phono stage. Unlike solid-state, it takes volts of input, swinging something like 50V out! NK

The Dynavector DV10-X4 Mk2 is an impressive option, but can be bettered.

HEARING A MESS

I would be very grateful for your advice on my system. It's a Sugden CD21, Sugden A21a and Harbeth Compact 7SE-2. I should be hearing a sweet, detailed sound with good clarity but I'm hearing a mess. Bass has no definition and it can sound tiring to listen to. Cabling is VdH 102 III and Chord Rumour. The equipment sits on a Stands Unique 5 shelf Sound Tower and the speaker stands are Atacama 5E24 and are positioned about 1.5 feet from the back wall. The sound is equally disappointing from my Rega Planar 3/Elys deck. I don't have the room to put the speakers further into the room.

I also have a Naim Nait 5, Arcam Alpha 7SE and Castle Isis speakers. This system made me want to change things in the first place. Should I scrap everything and start again or am I missing out something really simple? I like a mixture of music from female vocals to punk and in my head I want clarity, good bass definition, no grain and involvement. All of this has so far eluded me. Your advice would be much appreciated.

S. Singer
London

You have good quality system components here and "a mess" is precisely how it shouldn't sound! But at 25W per channel the Sugden A21a looks under-powered for the Harbeth Compact 7SE-2s and all the symptoms you describe fit in fairly well with amplifier overload. The best way to solve this question is to borrow a more powerful amplifier - and I'd suggest something that has real reserve and a clean punch, like a Roksan Kandy. You could also try an Arcam Diva A65 or even a Marantz PM6010KI. The Marantz might seem the most curious choice, but it may well breathe life into the Harbeths.

The other approach is to keep the superb Sugden A21a, which is one specialised amplifier and in some ways is beyond compare, and try loudspeakers other than the Harbeths. You need high sensitivity designs and large floorstanders usually fit this description. You may well like to try the superb Castle Conway 3s I review in this issue. They'll fully resolve the properties of the Sugden amp. in a way few others ever could. Seeing that you like Rock I think this is your best route quite frankly; the Harbeths were never designed for Punk!

If the Conways are a little too fulsome then try Mission 782SEs. They are super smooth, if not quite of the sensitivity I suspect you need. B&W make sensitive floorstanders too, but their Kevlar cones and metal dome tweeters are challenging. It may be worthwhile doing a few auditions though. You may well have to try the A21a with you to the showroom - and that'll surprise a few assistants! NK

Simon Pope, International Man of Mystery.

No, Simon isn't giving up at all - he's just "relaxing". We inculcated him with the one true way: single-ended valves with electrostatic loudspeakers. Once you've heard this there's no reason to go any further, so with a frisky one year old, the ultimate hi-fi system and a few bottles of - well - various estates and vintages - in the cellar, he's decided to take it easier. Don't worry though, we are phoning his mobile regularly and when he switches it on the Popemeister will be hauled back!

You have to admit that David has breadth. He knows the history of the hi-fi industry, including the mags., and he knows all its products. David speaks Japanese and knows the Japanese outlook on all things audio, from his time living in the country. Also well into his music, he picks up quite naturally where Simon left off - completely immersed in audio. That's Hi-Fi World! NK

END OF POPERY

I am sad that it is now the end of the Popemeister. He will be missed. He always looked so jolly on the editors intro page. What does the Popemeister mean by becoming a civilian - is he giving up audio interests? Hmmm! So does that mean he has been doing a five year joke on us readers or not? It would be great if he has. Anyway, I think that the Popemeister had and did a great job, no matter what complaints he made in print. To use a line from the Prince song: You can be President, I'd rather be the Pope. I'd rather have the Popemeister's job than the one Mr. Bush has. Please could you print that picture of the Popemeister with his pinky up, holding a tea cup and making the most ridiculous face this side of a gum - it's really funny? So is Price going to be the next Editor - since he's all over (the) world? I wouldn't mind about Price if only because he's able to get to great hi-fi references from the 1980s.

Thanks
C. Vithana

You have good quality system components here and "a mess" is precisely how it shouldn't sound! But at 25W per channel the Sugden A21a looks under-powered for the Harbeth Compact 7SE-2s and all the symptoms you describe fit in fairly well with amplifier overload. The best way to solve this question is to borrow a more powerful amplifier - and I'd suggest something that has real reserve and a clean punch, like a Roksan Kandy. You could also try an Arcam Diva A65 or even a Marantz PM6010KI. The Marantz might seem the most curious choice, but it may well breathe life into the Harbeths.

The other approach is to keep the superb Sugden A21a, which is one specialised amplifier and in some ways is beyond compare, and try loudspeakers other than the Harbeths. You need high sensitivity designs and large floorstanders usually fit this description. You may well like to try the superb Castle Conway 3s I review in this issue. They'll fully resolve the properties of the Sugden amp. in a way few others ever could. Seeing that you like Rock I think this is your best route quite frankly; the Harbeths were never designed for Punk!

If the Conways are a little too fulsome then try Mission 782SEs. They are super smooth, if not quite of the sensitivity I suspect you need. B&W make sensitive floorstanders too, but their Kevlar cones and metal dome tweeters are challenging. It may be worthwhile doing a few auditions though. You may well have to try the A21a with you to the showroom - and that'll surprise a few assistants! NK

Simon Pope, International Man of Mystery.
NOW HEAR YOUR MUSIC REPRODUCED
AS IT WAS MEANT TO BE

VINYL IMPERATIVE
Correct alignment and support of the LP on the platter is THE most important aspect of vinyl reproduction. The new Anniversary Ringmat, at £70, is THE pre-eminent record mat for virtually all turntables. Further significant improvements can then be achieved by using:
- LP Blue Statmat and Statcap, at £45, to remove static;
- Ringcap MkII, at £15, to remove vibrations emanating from the centre of the record;
- Ringmat Spacers, to provide an improved interface between platter and record, to remove resonance from your turntable and platter and to fine tune stylus rake angle/VTA.

All these, incl. the Anniversary, can be purchased as the Ringmat Support System for £210.

DRAMATICALLY IMPROVE the PERFORMANCE of your CD, SACD or DVD player
From digital sources, the CDi Blue Statmat, at £37.50, will totally transform playback.

FROM ILLUSION TO REALITY WITH RINGMAT AUDIOPHILE CABLES
Our Pure Signal Interconnects from £105 per stereo pair and Pure Power Speaker Cable from £25 per mono metre are simply the finest cables available for linking-up your hi-fi system and getting the best performance out of your other Ringmat and Statmat products.

PLUS, THE BEST ISOLATION PRODUCTS AVAILABLE
Isolate all your components, including your TV and speakers, by using a Statfoot, from £10, underneath each one. Ringmat Feet and/or Ringmat Domes, our ‘soft feet’ approach from £17.45, should ALSO be used if you want the best sound (and picture) from your equipment.

PRICE LIST, UPGRADE OPTIONS and MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Call us for details or advice, or visit our Website: www.ringmat.com.

RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO Box 200 Brentwood Essex CM15 9FB GB
Call 01277 200 210 Visit www.ringmat.com or E-mail enq@ringmat.com

PUTTING SOUND INTO FOCUS
from this... to this

MICHELL TECNODEC
A SYMBOL OF PRECISION

Michell Engineering Ltd,
2 Theobald St, Borehamwood,
Herts, WD6 4SE
Tel: 020 8953 0771
Fax: 020 8207 4688
Email: info@michell-engineering.co.uk
Web: www.michell-engineering.co.uk
PICTURE THIS

VD spinners hardly come simpler than this. I plugged in a coaxial digital link, analogue stereo interconnects and a high quality SCART to my Philips widescreen TV. Other outputs comprise a set of three phono sockets for high quality Component Video and an S-video socket.

There are no analogue surround sound outputs, only stereo, because the machine is designed to be hooked up directly to Cyrus's own AV8 processor — it has no onboard 5.1 processing of its own.

SOUND QUALITY

I wasn't surprised to find the usual Cyrus sound. Smooth and open, but with a characteristic softness at the top-end that kept harshness at bay, it proved an enjoyable experience. The orchestral strings of the Berliner Staatskapelle were smooth and vibrant on Beethoven's Eroica, where they often sound harsh and edgy through other players. Vocals from Larisa Stow were reasonably easy and natural, losing the hard edge of DVD-Audio, for example. At no time did the DVD8 sound wanting at the bass end. Running through various movie bass tests like Top Gun and Apollo 13, the stereo soundtrack came over as weighty with the full gamut of digital channels from the Marantz. The DVD8 is no three kilogram weakling! However, at this point it's worth remembering that it doesn't do 24/96 in any guise, from DVD movie soundtracks to DVD-Audio discs - you get bandwidth to 21 kHz and that's your lot!

Its video performance was good - picture quality was clean, but it didn't match Philips' DVD963SA.

Cyrus's DVD8 is a very nice little machine, with good connectivity for those with an all-Cyrus system and sophisticated sonics. Despite its beautiful build and ergonomics however, its price is so far above that of other similarly specified DVD video players that it must surely limit appeal.

Cyrus DVD8 £1200

Cyrus Electronics
Tel: +44 (0)1480 435577
www.cyrusaudio.com

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Cyrus 8 DVD player offers DVD video and CD replay. Unfortunately, it does not reproduce 24/96, where this exists on DVD Video discs, such as some audiophile recordings from the States. Measurement showed a bandwidth no greater than CD, limited to 21 kHz. Our analysis shows frequency response possesses a slight downturn at high frequencies, enough to ensure a smooth sound.

Distortion was low with high level music signals but on low level signals it rose to 0.3% - more than the usual 0.3% or so from CD nowadays. This reduced dynamic range (EIAJ) somewhat too.

Frequency response 4Hz - 21kHz

Distortion left right
-6dB 0.005 0.005
-30dB 0.008 0.008
-60dB 0.52 0.5
-90 9.5 8.3

Separation left right
1kHz 114 115
20kHz 102 102
Noise (IEC A) -99dB
Dynamic range 107dB
Output 2.1V

Such matters apart, the Cyrus measured well enough and is likely to turn in a tidy sound as a CD player and DVD video player. NK

World Verdict

Despite its good sonics, fine build and excellent ergonomics, it struggles to offer good value for money at this price.
Here’s a big floorstander with an equally big sound. Noel Keywood plays gooseberry as Castle’s new Conway 3 takes to the floor.

The Conway is a loudspeaker that instantly appeals - there’s nothing like a big floorstander providing it does a good job, and this one does! Standing 960mm tall in unspiked form, it boasts a full complement of carbon fibre drive units. And it’s also superbly finished, with the loveliest wood veneer you’ll find this side of a vintage Bentley.

Helping the Conway 3 blend in with domestic surroundings is a room-friendly width of 220mm and 250mm depth. The black fabric grill is easily removed to reveal the aforementioned twin carbon fibre cone bass/midrange drivers and a central fabric dome tweeter.

The Conways are ‘handed’, and it is usual to place the tweeters on the inside when this is the case. Handed pairs and rounded edges work together to minimise surface wave interference effects, improving image sharpness, solidity and stability. Tricks like this have a cumulative effect, helping a well-designed modern loudspeaker give an entertainingly broad spread of believable images right across the sound stage between the cabinets.

Knowing how dramatic the imaging can be from well contoured loudspeakers - and being a listener who likes to hear realistic vocals, cleanly wrought, centre stage - all this sort of thing gets approval from me. But then, Castle are craftsmen who split from Wharfedale many moons ago and they do things in honest Yorkshire fashion. This includes a sturdy, well made crossover, populated with quality components, including generous inductors. The rear panel carries over-proportioned screw terminals that allow bi-wiring and accept bare wire or 4mm banana lugs. There isn’t an inch of the Conway 3 that doesn’t ooze quality.

What you won’t find on the rear panel though is a port - because it’s on the floor! Yes, the Conway 3 is reflex loaded, but the port is in the base of the cabinet. The cabinet sits on a low plinth, held a small distance above it by spacers to give a resistive port that provides well damped bass. Castle now suggest two or three spacers can be used, according to the amount of damping needed. I used two spacers, because that provides best damping. Low position ports effectively drive a room’s vertical mode and can give quite fast sounding bass as a result; taking advantage of ‘room gain’ an 8ft ceiling gives a useful boost at 136Hz, for example.

Running the Conway 3s with Radio 2 for live speech, especially that chestiness you get from male presenters speaking close into the mic, showed they sound smooth and fulsome, with a generous balance of low frequencies. I was worried about the undulations revealed by measurement which suggested coloration, and although there is some to enrich voice a little it’s not really intrusive, seemingly lying behind the presenters, as it were. I suspect there is a little in the time domain from the cabinet, but the initial output from the carbon fibre cones is as clean and neutral as you’ll get.

That the Conways are large bodied and very smooth, bordering on warm, is unarguable and I was just a wee bit disappointed that my much beloved 300B valve amp, which technically matched well, in practice sounded just a little too warm with the Conways. I settled with the clean, reasonably bright, muscular but revealing Musical Fidelity A308 pre and power amps, which proved a fine match, keeping a grip on the Conway’s ample bass whilst also
putting some sparkle into the upper midband. The Conways’ balance, then, makes them predisposed to good, modern solid-state amps with enthusiastic output at extremes — rather than super-smoothies.

You could say they need balancing out a bit, so pronounced is their response imbalance and resultant character. In less stratospheric climes than the A308s, some of Marantz's creations come to mind, like the PM6010 K1. You could equally well say that loudspeakers like this tame the conspicuous brightness of many modern sources and amplifiers, whilst at the same time revealing their strengths. This brings me to another observation: these speakers’ transparency really highlights amplifier sound quality differences.

A loudspeaker that's warm, fulsome and smooth doesn't always come across as particularly revealing at first, but the Conway 3s are. Their quality carbon fibre drivers give a better damped and ‘darker’ sound than either Kevlar or metal, making Renee Fleming sound richly embodied and nicely defined at a point midway between the large cabinets. It was a lovely rendition of Madam Butterfly, natural and beguiling, with quite a large image from the twin drivers in each ‘speaker. The background simply dropped away behind her to give an inviting sense of space and acoustic.

Strings of The London Symphony Orchestra sounded smooth but vibrant behind Askenazy playing Rachmaninov’s Piano Concerto No2, spread wide and deep behind a piano whose dynamic contrast was fully conveyed. From the lightest of touches on the keys to strenuous crescendos, the Conway 3s remained lucid and unstrained.

This smooth, rich sound is underpinned by powerful bass and vivid dynamics. Even apparently untaxing recordings like Peter Hurford playing Cezar Franck on the organ at Saint Sernin moved from gentle chordal progression to the impressive power and majesty of the large pipes with an easy fluency beyond most loudspeakers. These big boxes were always relaxed and in control, even as the room gently moved as Hurford used the 32Hz Contre-Basse. Castle certainly knows how to make large loudspeakers, and these are another superb example. I hardly need say they go very low, quite how low being down to room size.

In every sense a beautiful loudspeaker, Castle’s new Conway 3 is easier to drive than nearly all its rivals, and can thus get the very best from even low powered amplifiers. It offers superb dynamics and a powerful sound. It does have a characterfully ‘full’ balance by modern standards, plus bass that borders on over-large. All the same, if you want the power of a big floorstander coupled with mellow grace, there's little to match the beautifully built Conway 3.

Castle Conway 3 £930
Tel: +44 (0)1756 795333
www.castleacoustics.co.uk

THE EDITOR SAYS:
Back in the old days, a ‘speaker like this would have been described as having “a good tone”. Rather than being forensically revealing, the Conway 3 chooses to voice everything it touches in a pleasantly euphonic way. No matter what you feed it, it invests music with a sweet, warm, velveteen quality that is, to my ears, totally seductive. Interestingly, rather than employing woolly drivers to give it this 'flavour', it's the cabinets that do it. The drive units are actually brilliantly crisp and open, but the cabs provide an over-warm bass that stretches right up to the lower midband. These speakers aren't the most neutral you'll hear, but don't let that put you off — I absolutely adore them.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The large Conway measured out at exactly 8ohms nominal impedance, using pink noise. Whilst an 8ohm loudspeaker is an easy load it is usually insensitive too, but not the Conway, which managed a high 90.5dB SPL from one nominal watt of input (2.8V). With a smooth impedance curve this loudspeaker is one easy load, suitable for transistor or valve amps — and they need not be powerful; 40 watts should do.

The two bass/midrange units give identical output and are configured in a D’Appolito arrangement around the central tweeter to give balanced dispersion. Twin bass drivers also increase cone area to give more push to bass, less distortion and better power handling.

The port is broadly tuned, suggesting good acoustic damping, and it works down to 55Hz. Forward output from the bass units gets down to 40Hz and the port is tuned fairly low, to 45Hz with two spacers between plinth and cabinet and 50Hz with three.

Castle go for a big, full bodied sound without screech and this can be seen in the Conway’s frequency response where the tweeter’s output is set a few dB below the bass/midrange unit. Some peaking in the latter will increase warmth or body still further and may be a sign of coloration. The ‘speaker is likely to sound large bodied and warm. It measures very well but will possess the company’s distinctive sound.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Impedance (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>+0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k</td>
<td>-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3k</td>
<td>-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20k</td>
<td>-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

World Verdict ★★★★★
A brilliantly crafted loudspeaker — bass is subtly overblown but the result is rich, dark and seductive all the same. Gorgeous.
Like manna from heaven, the next generation of surround sound comes from above. Noel Keywood explains the wonderful world of periphony.

Just as the average British audiophile is getting his or her head around the concept of a listening room with more than two stereo loudspeakers, from across the pond comes news of something altogether more extreme - sound from above. Certain industry insiders are well aware of this and have coined the term, "God speakers"! Fascinated by this concept and what it might bring, I began investigating hi-fi's possible next step - periphony.

For reviewers like myself, the concept holds some interesting challenges. Will reviewers have to reference the exact position of the Angel Gabriel? Will we have to lie on our backs to check image sharpness on the great celestial soundstage?

Okay, so the idea of listening to sound from above holds great comic potential - but it is in fact quite a serious matter. So much so that it could even pose a challenge to conventional contemporary surround sound, just as 5.1 seems to be usurping two-channel stereo.

Perfect periphony has much to offer. Take for example a periphonic helicopter - it must be able to approach from any specified direction, even from directly above, descending slowly until it lands on the lounge floor at a specified point. It may be impossible to make it pass through your head vertically, but it isn't impossible for it to fly past horizontally. The sudden amplitude and phase changes needed to achieve this illusion have already been catalogued by researchers, and we can reproduce them. Our helicopter must be able to fly toward a listener from any direction, pass through or closely past, and then fly away. It could perhaps hover above and move in gentle circles, just like police helicopters tend to do over my house...

Why then would we ever want to reproduce such things with so much accuracy, when they're as about attractive as listening to a diesel lorry in stereo? Well, Hollywood would obviously be interested in any system that further added to cinematic realism, especially now that DVD has shown quality combined with convenience is a vital factor in sales success. Then of course we have artists who like to experiment with recorded sound, ranging from Pink Floyd in the seventies to Josh One today. With classical music the acoustics of the venue could be brought into the home to give an apparently vast acoustic in a small room otherwise containing just one anoral, and his pizza.

Finally, there's the sheer challenge of being able to do it, because encoding sound into any position on a sphere is an exercise in advanced psychoacoustics. Much of the challenge comes from being able to convince the ear and brain about what is supposed to be going on, when it isn't going on and perhaps never has been. By this I mean in a video game, for example. All sorts of crazy sonic effects may be created purely by 'pan potting', or artificially manipulating sound source position. The sound would be artificial, and so would its movement, but precisely where the flying object might be in space could be important. If you've listened to Jimi Hendrix's Electric Ladyland on headphones, you'll know what it's like to have sound rushing through your head. Perphony could well be the method that finally achieves this with loudspeakers, with intriguingly ethereal sounds coming from anywhere, even passing through you.

That's the theory, if not - at present - the practice. Because
periphony is alive and working, providing extra atmosphere and realism to a small catalogue of specialist recordings. It isn’t mainstream, nor are there any proposals from any governing body to make it so, but it’s fascinating idea whose time may come sooner than you think — simply because in DVD Audio and SACD we have the technology to deliver it. So it’s an extremely powerful system, with numerous potential creative uses, but the question remains — is it practical in the home?

In America, Telarc and Chesky both offer recordings with height information, if not perfect periphony. And in Germany so does specialist label MDG. Where does this leave Britain? With S Club 7, you might think uncharitably. But whilst the UK music business might be able to see little past this, luckily others have managed better. One is Professor Michael Gerzon from the Oxford University of Mathematics who, way back in the 1970s, brought us the spatial mathematics needed to describe sound localisation on a sphere. This gave rise to Ambisonics, UHJ surround-sound and the Calrec sound field microphone, all of which gave periphony a tentative grounding in the UK audio firmament. Little has come of this activity in Britain, but the University of York continues research and Meridian’s Bob Stuart (founder and MD) was a participant back then and remains so now. Periphony in the UK is sleepy, but not dead.

If you’re worried that periphony may get a little complex then you’d be absolutely right. But today’s working systems are real enough and not difficult to understand — and also fascinating.

Telarc recordings have one height channel. Telarc suggest the loudspeaker is placed centrally and above, as shown here, or two in series are placed either side, like the Chesky arrangement.

University of Mathematics who, way back in the 1970s, brought us the spatial mathematics needed to describe sound localisation on a sphere. This gave rise to Ambisonics, UHJ surround-sound and the Calrec sound field microphone, all of which gave periphony a tentative grounding in the UK audio firmament. Little has come of this activity in Britain, but the University of York continues research and Meridian’s Bob Stuart (founder and MD) was a participant back then and remains so now. Periphony in the UK is sleepy, but not dead.

If you’re worried that periphony may get a little complex then you’d be absolutely right. But today’s working systems are real enough and not difficult to understand — and also fascinating.

Subwoofers channel can go unused if a producer decides bass should go through the main channels (which is the best place for it on a music-only disc, of course). Telarc places height ambience information through this (LFE, or Low Frequency Effects) channel, gathered from microphones placed in the same position as the replay loudspeakers. There are a few ways of handling this unusual arrangement in the home.

Telarc recommends that one loudspeaker is mounted above the front centre channel loudspeaker. A height is not specified, but 6ft or a little above would probably do. How to do this? The easiest way is to put up a shelf, put a small loudspeaker on it and let the wire dangle down the wall. It isn’t an arrangement that’s easy on the eye, unless the loudspeaker and wire are concealed and for most of us that means channels in the plaster or holes though the wall. An alternative might be a flat cable up the side of the chimney breast.

As an alternative Telarc suggests that two loudspeakers connected in series (in-phase presumably) are placed high up at left and right. In theory this should give a central (mono) image, mimicking a high centre-front loudspeaker. Left and right might not be so visually obvious, if loudspeakers on the picture rail could, by any stretch of the imagination, be described as less than obvious. Perhaps high wall shelves, with books and plants as visual distractions, might be a way to mount left and right height loudspeakers, but the cables remain an eyesore.

Telarc recordings have one height channel. Telarc suggest the loudspeaker is placed centrally and above, as shown here, or two in series are placed either side, like the Chesky arrangement.

Telarc recordings have one height channel. Telarc suggest the loudspeaker is placed centrally and above, as shown here, or two in series are placed either side, like the Chesky arrangement.

Telarc recordings have one height channel. Telarc suggest the loudspeaker is placed centrally and above, as shown here, or two in series are placed either side, like the Chesky arrangement.
In Chesky's system height loudspeakers are placed either side of the front Left and Right speakers, and high up.

**CHESKY**

Another US specialist (www.chesky.com), Chesky suggests that the best place for height speakers is above the front left and right main loudspeakers, but a bit further out, at 55 degrees off-centre rather than 30 degrees recommended for stereo front speakers. This may put them on the side walls. Again, a shelf high up would seem to be the best way of accommodating this, providing easy position adjustment. And again quite how this would go down with sane people who thought the home was for people rather than loudspeakers is open to question. Perhaps they will change their mind when they hear what it offers, because the Chesky technique is a little more ambitious than Telarc's. It uses both the centre front channel and the subwoofer channel to carry height information, so there are two discrete channels of height information in this system, rather than one as in Telarc's. However, the centre dialogue channel loudspeaker disappears. Chesky argue that this is for speech reinforcement in cinemas and is unnecessary in the home with music, where centre is the sum of left and right (i.e. it is there already). This makes the Chesky system incompatible with 5.1 video surround-sound, unlike Telarc's, unless switching is used. It is, however, a more sophisticated version of surround sound with pereiphony.

**MDG**

This German label's (www.mdg.de) system, dubbed 2+2+2, is similar to Chesky's. It uses two of the six channels available on DVD-A (centre and subwoofer) to carry independent height signals. These are channelled to loudspeakers situated above the front left and right loudspeakers. The height speakers are best angled outward to fire off the side walls, they suggest - a different arrangement to Telarc and Chesky who prefer inward firing loudspeakers. MDG appears to favour the rear loudspeakers being placed high up above ear height, an idea more suited to ambient rear channels than those carrying discrete instruments. But then MDG offers only classical recordings and from the descriptions of instrument placement the rears only carry ambience, in which case they should match the fronts and be placed at equal height. In effect, this makes MDG recordings stereo with surround-sound height information. Since listeners don't sit in the middle of an orchestra, this arguably is the most realistic perspective. It should give listeners a great heavenly chorus - and it appears MDG, of all the labels, has its head highest in the clouds.

**AMBISONICS**

This is a method of encoding an entire soundfield properly, so that sounds can be recorded then reproduced at precisely defined positions anywhere around a listener. This means anywhere above you, as well as around you. It's an exciting prospect and Ambisonics exists today. Again, recordings are scarce but listeners report that with Ambisonics the existence of height information has a dramatic effect.

The Ambisonic system in theory allows loudspeakers to be placed anywhere, soundfield information being decoded to suit loudspeaker position so that the soundfield is accurately reproduced. This means height 'speakers could be placed anywhere too, although ideally the listener needs to sit at the centre of
a hemisphere with all loudspeakers equidistant unless time delays are introduced (but this applies to all surround sound systems). If the front loudspeakers are 9ft away, the height loudspeaker should be 9ft high — or in the room above if you have low ceilings! Sidewall loudspeakers can be used, ideally 9ft distant, and this is perhaps the most practical solution.

Ambisonics is a big subject and a fascinating one. It has captured the imagination of both recording engineers and audiophiles around the world. Ultimately, it is the only way to perfectly reproduce the periphonic helicopter, since it will get position and movement right, as well as provide firmer images than conventional surround-sound. It also allows artificially generated sounds to be placed anywhere, with precision, something of importance to the computer games industry (so Microsoft are onto it), as well as studio engineers. The Telarc, MDG and Chesky discs use microphones to capture height information, which includes phase and amplitude. With Ambisonics this isn’t necessary, although special Ambisonic microphones exist to capture a complete soundfield.

You can buy Ambisonic recordings today and you can even buy a decoder. As Meridian told me, "Ambisonics has rather got lost in the excitement of DVD-A". But DVD-A is perfect for Ambisonics, as is SACD and most other surround systems.

Getting height information from it is easy enough technically, because height is intrinsic to all Ambisonic recordings. Decoders are available from Meridian and, until recently, Cantares in Canada (www.cantares.on.ca). If you want height, rather than Ambisonic surround-sound through a 5.1 system (it images better than 5.1, especially along the side walls), then you’ll need to buy a Meridian 861 processor, price around £9,000. But this is a full DVD-A processor with digital input and digital processing to provide time delay, level adjustment and bass management, before converting to analogue. The provision of Ambisonic height information within the 861 is currently a side issue, because there’s so little demand.

As with the other height systems, Ambisonic discs are scarce, but are available. The best source of information is at www.ambisonic.net. The Discography and Links sections list both discs and decoders. There’s a mountain of easily understood but technically concise information about Ambisonics here, including much about height, as well as the subjective impact of height information on music reproduction, which listeners report as both significant and impressive.

THE HEIGHT PERSPECTIVE
On a practical level, height reproduction in the home might appear to be the madcap province of audiophiles who have lost all sense of reality. But it does raise some serious issues, including questions about surround-sound as it stands today. For example, Ambisonics highlights the fact that modern 5.1 surround-sound systems are based upon the same fallacy that dogged earlier quadrephonics, notably that images can be placed between loudspeakers purely by varying amplitude. If images are to sound solid and stable between loudspeakers then both amplitude and phase information is needed. To fill the gaps between loudspeakers even more channels with more loudspeakers are being proposed, including side speakers and a centre rear speaker. But even with all these loudspeakers — assuming anyone would want them — a modern surround-sound system still will not reproduce height information.

We actually only need four channels driving four loudspeakers to reproduce Ambisonic surround-sound perfectly — including height. The trouble is - it wouldn’t play stereo properly. But this does illustrate what a predicament surround-sound is in. Telarc, Chesky and MDG all understand the limitations of cinema style surround-sound and issue their own specialist recordings to overcome it. All three have concluded that height is important in bringing a really superb sense of atmosphere and dimensionality to recordings. Here’s what MDG say: “with stereo reproduction, alongside the flute we hear a harpsichord further back to the right, with a cello in front of it, whilst there is a lute on the left and a portative organ behind that. The 5.1 procedure makes virtually no change to this. The 2+2+2 process enables you to locate the instruments in space before you. You hear that the flautist is standing, you hear the harpsichord with its lid open and the organ has a truly three-dimensional presence behind the ensemble.” This is the difference height makes.

Height reproduction in the home is likely a step too far for most people, although both Chesky and MDG show us that it needs no more than the six channels already available to us on DVD-A and SACD. The loudspeakers just need re-arranging differently — some need to go up the wall! But if you are of a mind to try it, you can do it today; the recordings and equipment exist.

In the longer term it would be in the interests of companies like Microsoft or Dolby to promote Ambisonic encoding to give us improved surround-sound that can optionally include height. Presented to games developers and the music industry, it could be an effective way to heighten our audio/visual experience — and that makes commercial sense. Sound from above doesn’t just mean holes in the ceiling - it could be heaven sent for all of us!

Chesky and Telarc discs are available from:

Vivante Productions
Tel: +44 (0)1923 822186
www.vivante.co.uk

---

Chesky like their Height 'speakers (Proscenium) to be positioned as shown above (Channel 5 & 6). They are placed 55degrees each side of ahead.
Would you run a F1 racing car on paraffin? Mains power is the life-blood of your system. So corrupt power in gives corrupt music out...

**Corrupt power corrupts**

Improve the mains supply and give your whole system more clarity, pace, ambience and rhythm.

A direct spur reduces interference from your own fluorescents, TV and computers but does nothing to cut spikes, surges and RF from outside. This mains-borne “grunge” damages the sound — significantly.

Special MAINS CABLES make a huge difference by screening and filtering the last link. We offer DNM, LAT, SonaNeteR, Spectral and Audionote.

The ultimate source is an Accuphase CLEAN POWER SUPPLY which recreates pure 50Hz mains at a fixed 230V, free of all interference and distortion. A PS-500 will upgrade every item in a medium size system.

No need to wait until 2.00am for cleaner mains to enjoy music!

Mains quality affects your whole system and your enjoyment of music, so get it right from the ground up. Customers say we make some of the best sounds they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home. Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

You avoid expensive mistakes, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

**JUST LISTEN AND YOU’LL KNOW**

- **CD**: Accuphase, Advantage, Audio Research, Meridian, Pierson, Musical Fidelity
- **Vinyl**: Basis, Clearaudio, Crown Jewel, DNM, Graham, The Groove, Lyric, Michell, Sunken Blue Point Special
- **Tuners**: Accuphase, Magnat Dynamos
- **Cables**: Argento, Chord, Sunstone, Nordost, Siltech etc.
- **Supports**: Audio, Kinabalu, Stands Unique

---

**SOUNDS PERFECTION**

Specialist in analogue and digital systems. We stock all the leading brands.

**plus many other top brands**

We offer DNM, LAT, SonaNeteR, Spectral and Audionote. Music in the home.

**FOR FRIENDLY SERVICE CALL NIGEL**

01225 874728

**Email**: info@theavlounge.com, nigel@soundsperfection.co.uk, kathryn@soundsperfection.co.uk

**Web**: www.soundsperfection.co.uk

---

**The Right Note**

Music in the home.

---

**BATH**

01225 874728

---

**SALE LIST**

1. **Avid**
   - Avid Turntable - £195
   - Avid 21 - £225

2. **Chord Electronics**
   - Chord Electronics - £295
   - Chord Electronics - £375

3. **Crystal Audio**
   - Crystal Audio - £395
   - Crystal Audio - £449

4. **Esoteric**
   - Esoteric - £575
   - Esoteric - £595

5. **Goldmund**
   - Goldmund - £620

6. **Linn**
   - Linn - £695

7. **Musical Fidelity**
   - Musical Fidelity - £745

8. **Naim**
   - Naim - £795

9. **Primare**
   - Primare - £1,095

10. **Project**
    - Project - £1,195
    - Project - £1,295
    - Project - £1,395

11. **QPhile**
    - QPhile - £1,495

12. **Rega**
    - Rega - £1,495

13. **Sonus Faber**
    - Sonus Faber - £2,595

14. **Sundial Audio**
    - Sundial Audio - £4,995

15. **Technics**
    - Technics - £5,995

16. **Wilson Benesch**
    - Wilson Benesch - £7,995

**Opening times**: Mon-Fri 10.30 to 6.00 Sat-Sun 11.00 to 5.00

---

**NEW**

Chord Electronics, Choral In stock for demo.

Musical Fidelity Tri-Vista - full range in stock.

---

E: info@theavlounge.com T: 020 7375 6901 F: 020 7377 7756

Opening times: Mon-Fri 10.30 to 6.00 Sat-Sun 11.00 to 5.00

A: 135-137 Commercial Street, Spillfield, London, E1 6BJ, UK
PURE AND SIMPLE?

The sub and sat s of PURE's LiFE 4/10 surround sound system are music to a stereophile's ears, reckons David Price.

PURE, just in case you didn't know, is VideoLogic's new name. VideoLogic, just in case you didn't know, is the brand that started off making PC graphics cards, but moved into soundcards and then multimedia loudspeakers. So successful were these that the likes of me and many other hi-fi snobs found themselves quickly won over. The moment I clapped ears on the Sirocco (now discontinued), it was obvious that this company knew its loudspeaker onions.

About a year ago, PURE launched the uninspiringly titled £2,499 LiFE 4/10 5.1 channel home cinema and hi-fi surround system, comprising four component elements, the £499 DAP-601ES digital audio processor and £549 MCP-601ES multichannel amplifier, plus five £225 SAT4 satellites and the partnering £499 SUB I 0 subwoofer. It's a very worthy combination, but I have to say that the bits I found most titillating were the speakers — for reasons which will soon become apparent. As these are all available separately, I decided to take a closer look...

High Definition Aerogel is something of a Hi-Fi World hobbyhorse. The landmark loudspeaker to use this was Henry Azima's seminal Mission 752 (original, non-Freedom version, trainspotters!). I personally still use a well worn pair as my sensible shoes' reference for when my Yamaha NS1000Ms are deemed over-the-top. Beautifully warm, fast and fluid, they're a classic 1990s design. With this in mind, I was intrigued to hear that PURE was also using HDA in the SAT4s, courtesy of French drive unit manufacturer Audax.

Each SAT4 runs twin 100mm HDA mid/bass units complete with "the latest" 20mm textile dome Audax tweeter with neodymium magnets and ferrofluid cooling. Measuring 320x135x240mm, the cabinets are very narrow, with the tweeter tightly sandwiched between the other two drivers for optimum imaging. Round the back is a largish bass port and a pair of standard binding posts. The cabinets themselves are beautifully made from thick MDF with a choice of superb Maple real wood veneer or satin black finishes. PURE claim a frequency response of 55Hz-22kHz (+/- 3dB) and a power handling of 70W RMS.

The PURE SUB10 is another superbly well screwed (glued!) together MDF box finished in '80s
**Illustrious - the new “world beater”**

**Hi-Fi World Feb 2003**

**Origin Live Tonearms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tonearm</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>£599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encounter</td>
<td>£970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrious</td>
<td>£1570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"The Silver is the very best tonearm I've ever heard...the £599 price tag is laughably low...could probably charge five times this amount...words can't express how good this is - one of the designs of the decade"  
Hi-Fi World 2002

"There may be better value propositions around to upgrade your system but if there is I haven't heard them....A fantastic product then from Origin Live and this particular audiophiles dream review tool."  
TNT Audio 2002

Very occasionally new products appear that are so advanced as to render all previous benchmarks obsolete. People believe our new range of tonearms are just such products and we invite you to experience an unprecedented leap in your system performance - regardless of your current tonearm. Arrange for an audition now.

All products carry a full no risk money back guarantee and are available via your nearest Origin Live dealer or by direct mail order.

For more information visit our website or contact:
Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, SO19 2PB, UK
Tel/Fax: 02380 578877 e-mail: originlive@originlive.com
www.originlive.com

---

**Walrus Systems**

11 New Quebec St, London W1

For info on these, and much more, including our numerous second-hand items, please visit our popular website: www.walrus.co.uk

* interest free credit available on most items, subject to status *

Tel: 020 7724 7224  
Fax: 020 7724 4347  
Email: mail@walrus.co.uk  
Web: www.walrus.co.uk
black’, measuring 385x285x335mm and weighing in at a hefty 17.6kg. Inside is an Audax 250mm ultra long-throw drive unit with high power edge-wound voice coils. Beneath this on the front baffle are two large reflex ports.

Round the back are the usual line inputs, high level ins and outs (via binding posts), and phase, level and crossover (40-160Hz) controls. Inside lurks a 250W RMS amplifier, with meaty heatsinking on the rear panel. Claimed frequency response is 37-180Hz.

After the obligatory running in period, plus a long time spent siting the speakers and sub, I managed to get extremely impressive results from this combo. The sats have to be rigidly mounted and toed in around ten degrees, preferably from right back against a rear wall. The sub can do without any help from the room, and as such works best some way into the room. I found a relatively high crossover setting allied to a relatively low level (i.e. light bass reinforcement) worked best. It really helps if the sub takes it easy and the sats get a bit of oomph from the rear wall.

Suitably set up, this system sounded superb. Indeed, I don’t think I can name a conventional pair of floorstanding loudspeakers for the Pure’s £1,000 selling price that comes close. Essentially very, very fast and tight, yet utterly civilised and smooth, you really do get a gripping listen. James Taylor Quartet’s ‘Wait a Minute’ was a barrel of fun. The combination of those light, rigid Aerogel drive units and small cabinets made the sats able to push the music out with great speed, and project very accurately indeed. Bass was strong and firm, although it has to be said the sub is less impressive individually than the sats, and integrated generally very well with the lower end of the sats. As soon as these took over, things got super tight and bouncy, the sats really singing their hearts out.

Midband was brilliant – oh so clean, clean and crisp – they lack the slightly underdamped feeling of some HDA coned speakers I’ve heard. Similarly, they’re less tonally ‘sharp’ than other similarly coned boxes. The result is a brighty lit but very open sound with excellent imaging. Moving up the scale, the Audax tweeter is a peach. It integrates nicely with the midrange drivers and gives a smooth, crisp and extended high frequency performance. Although not as open as a ribbon of course, it has a pleasantly warm tonal character that makes hi-hat cymbals a pleasure to behold. Although quite ‘crisp’, there’s little coloration or splash – a very well designed unit.

Together, this system really sings. I still don’t think the bass and midband is perfectly integrated, but then again the same can be said for most one box floorstanders, so this is a moot point. However, the system does offer the combination of brilliant speed and clarity allied to sophisticated and refined tonality – usually it’s a choice between one or the other. To wit, I’d recommend you to seriously consider this combo if you’re in the market for a £1,000 loudspeaker – providing the system’s been set up properly, you won’t be disappointed.

**Pure SAT 4 £450pr**  
**Pure SUB 10 £499**

www.videologic.com/pure

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

It’s easy enough to see what Pure were trying to produce here – a smooth but very capable sound from a sat/sub system that takes up little space. The High Definition Aerogel drive units in the satellites give a wonderfully smooth response and are well integrated with the centrally placed tweeter in D’Appolito arrangement, which improves overall dispersion. They have a carefully tailored response with a crucial slope down at high frequencies, to steer the sound away from brightness.

The subwoofer looks a little less successful than the satellites, with a peaky response from a hardworking bass unit, and little output below 40Hz. This is a powered bass unit rather than a true subwoofer. The port does go down a bit further though.

As with most powered sub/sat systems sensitivity was good, measuring 88dB from one nominal watt of input and because impedance measures out at Bohms this is a true watt.

The Pure system will sound smooth and refined as sat/sub systems go. Bass quality may be mediocre though. NK

---

**World Verdict...**

An interesting alternative to a floorstander – bags of pace and gusto allied to real civility make this a real contender in the sub £1,000 speaker stakes.
The BorderPatrol P20

'One of the best music appreciation devices available.'
Jason Kennedy Hi-Fi Choice Summer 2002.
EDITORS CHOICE

Full details on the P20 and other BorderPatrol amplifiers and power supplies can be found on line at www.borderpatrol.net

Tel/fax 00 44 (0)1273 276716
e-mail bp@borderpatrol.net
www.borderpatrol.net

Amazing new range of cables that will dramatically improve your system or your money back*.

Cables are vital to the performance of your Hi-Fi or AV system. If you want the very best then Wireworld cables are the only choice.

Interconnect cables from £29.97 to £1500 per 1m pair
Loudspeaker cables from £5.47/m to £1500/m
Optical cables from £49.97/m. Video & Digital cables from £19.97/m

SYMMEtrICOAX

Wireworld cables outperform all others due to their unique Symmetricoax patented construction. This circular configuration distributes the electromagnetic field of the music signal evenly throughout the conductor to produce the highest fidelity of any cable design.

Free Cable Comparator CD
Find out the difference for yourself by ordering the Free Cable Comparator CD. This CD provides an objective demonstration of the breakthrough performance of Wireworld cables. The CD also includes comprehensive data on various other brands of cables and a full Wireworld catalogue to view on your PC.

Tel: 020-8991 9200
Fax: 020-8997 4060
Email: info@wireworldaudio.co.uk
www.wireworldaudio.co.uk

Distributed in the UK & Eire by Axelle
7 days money back guarantee programme

AudioVenue
bespoke audio visual consultants
36 Queen St. Maidenhead. Berkshire SL6 9HZ
01628 639995
www.audiovenue.co.uk • info@audiovenue.co.uk

SYSTEM 1
Roksan Candy CD Player £550
Unison Research Unico £750
Monitor Audio S6 £600
Total £1900

SYSTEM 2
Musical Fidelity A 32 CD £1000
Unison Research S2K £1295
Quad 22L £895
Total £3190

SYSTEM 3
Copland CDA 822 CD £1500
Audio Research SP 16 £2000
Copland CTA 520 £1300
Kef XQ 3 £1500
Total £6300

SYSTEM 4
Musical Fidelity £4000
Tri-Vista CD £4000
Musical Fidelity £4000
Tri-Vista amp £3150
Martin Logan Aeon £10150
Total £48400

SYSTEM 5
SME 10A £3400
Krell KPS 2B C £3900
Krell KCT £10000
Krell FPB 350 MCR £4000
Wilson Audio Sophia £2000
Total £48400

All of the above systems are currently in stock and available for demonstration

Brands stocked: Acoustic • Audio Access • Audio Analogue • Audioquest • Audio Research • Barco • BCD Engineering • Beydynamic • Bingen • Boston • CodoM Cables • Clearaudio • Copland • Crestron • Definitive Technology • Denon • Draper Screens • Final • Fujitsu Plasma • Graaf • Integra Research • Krell • Harman Kardon • Integra Research • JVC plasma • Kef • Linn • Line Master • Linn Classic • Living Control • Loewe TVs • Michel Engineering • Mr. Krell • Monitor Audio • Musical Fidelity • Martin Logan • NAD • Nait • Nakamichi • Orpheus • Parasound Plasma • Parasound • Pioneer plasma • Primus • Proclaim • Project • QED • Quad • Quadraphonic • REL • Revel • Revive Screns • Rosken • Room • Sansui • Sprinter • Stands Unique • Shureton Screens • Straightwire • Sumiko • Tact Audio • Telit Monel • Transparent Audio • Theta • Union Research • Vienna Acoustics • Yelet Screns • WBT • Wilson Audio and other leading components and accessories
GOING LIVE

Origin Live claims its new Advanced DC motor package will bring new life to your Linn. Simon Pope listens in.

Over the years, numerous Sondek power supply options have appeared, from the likes of Naim, Pink Triangle, Heybrook and Manticore to name but four. Personally speaking, the one that has impressed me most is Linn's own Lingo in its latest and greatest guise – the only problem being its £850 price tag. Origin Live's latest DC motor and power supply combo claims excellent performance at one third of the price however – but you'll have to be prepared to get your screwdriver out!

I must admit that I'm not the most practical of people, so if you can put an amp kit together - for example - you'll be able to fit this in two shakes of a lamb's tail. I took a little longer! Also, realising my own faults and not wanting to wreck my first team vinyl source complete with Linn-fitted Lingo, my recent purchase of a bargain-basement LP12 with Valhalla proved the ideal guinea pig. Thankfully, no drilling of the top plate is required and the modifications are 'easily reversible'.

Fitting is a case of removing the LP12's mains plug and base board, then disconnecting the wires leading to the Linn motor and unscrewing the slotted pan head screws that control its angle. You then undo the Allen screws that allow you to remove the motor itself, but must retain the four spacing washers that sit between the motor and the top plate. Next, fit the OL motor as demonstrated in the manual, and attach it to the speed unit (33.33, 45 and 78 RPM are all catered for), and you're up and running. The motor speed unit needs at least three hours use before the components are fully run in, and actually changes speed during this period. There's some resistor tweaking needed, but this painless exercise is covered comprehensively in the manual.

I called upon a Linn Akito arm and Klyde MC cartridge, and fed the LP12 through a WAD Kel34 valve integrated and valve phono stage into a pair of Quad ESL 988s.

Overall performance is very good indeed. I started off with Miles Davis's exotic and richly coloured 'Sketches of Spain' and found that the sound had more breadth and depth of soundstage, plus a slightly better focus on instruments, compared to the Valhalla. The overall ambience of the recording also had more space, while rhythms and percussive lines were firm and focussed. This grip was further emphasised with New Order's Dreams Never End, which had a new presence and control about it that was impressive. Again, there was good clarity and focus, but the drive of the music really caused a smile. Classical discs such as Schubert's Trout Quintet and the superb pianist Clara Haskell playing Scarlatti Sonatas on a classic Westminster recording sounded full and lucid, with a fine lyrical line and separation of instruments.

Origin Live's Advanced DC motor is a very fine upgrade for any Valhalla LP12, but the big question is, does it improve on the Lingo? I'd say not – the latest Linn PSU is significantly more musically cohesive, with better control of rhythms and an overall grip, smoothness and sweetness that the OL cannot match. That said the Lingo is £850 and the OL £299, so it damn well ought to be better. This takes nothing away from the Origin Live package then, which is a brilliant purchase for anyone looking for something more affordable. Highly recommended and great value for money.

Origin Live Advanced DC motor £299

Origin Live
Tel: +44 (0)2380 578877
www.originlive.co.uk
KEC182 VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT
The Kec182 is our latest introduction for the true beginner and designed by Andy Grove. A simple and elegant design based on the classic ECL82 valve, a triode and power pentode sharing the same glass envelope. The amplifier consists of two ECL82s per channel, the triode sections work as the input/phase splitter and the pentode sections work in push-pull for the output stage. The amplifier offers 8 watts into an 8 ohm load, the hum level is extremely low, comparison to solid state standards. The chassis is constructed of 1.6mm mild steel with a black powder coat finish, there is only one signal input pair controlled at the front by a volume control for that simple touch. The speaker connects are the standard 4mm banana type, positioned at the rear, as are the mains input which is received through an IEC lead, mains switch and earth post. We have made the construction as simple as is humanly possible with comprehensive instructions. The circuitry is based on a single printed circuit board. Ultimately this kit is for the guy who has always fancied a go at building a kit, but never dared. Simon Pope says, “It’s a great introduction to the valve sound. For it’s humble price it delivers a full and rich sound with great detail and good depth.”
Kec182 weighs 9kg. External dimensions are 30cm(w)x23.5cm(d)x11 cm(h).

KIT6550 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT & KAT6550 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT
These are our new 6550 series amplifiers. A pure class A design providing 40 watts into a 8 ohm load, available in a 4 ohm version if required. A truly high end design by Andy Grove, using Svetlana 6550Cs in push-pull (any 6550 or KT88 tube can be used). It features valve rectification (5U4) a choke pi filter power supply and is hard wired. Weighs 19kg with dimensions 390mm(w) x 330mm(d) x 190mm(h) with valves or 220mm(h) with cage. Simon Pope says - “If you favour attack and rhythmic grip, together with a smoothness of sound that’s incredibly easy to live with, the KIT6550 could well be the kit amp for you. The 6550 is one for those who like a valve sound married to the attack and clout of a good quality solid state design”.

Kel84 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT
The Kel84 features a pair of EL84 valves per channel in push-pull configuration. They give 15 watts into an 8 ohm load. The output transformers are Ultra Linear. Up front the ECF80 input/phase splitter valve has an extremely smooth sound. The Kel84 has very low hum, for simplicity the kit is built on a printed circuit board. A strong steel chassis is fronted by a 3mm anodised front panel and attractive chromed custom made knobs. There are five line level inputs, plus one monitor input, with a tape output included, all controlled from the front panel. The rear is a mains switch/IEC power input, earth post, phonos, and 4mm banana sockets. Simon Pope says, “The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound. The Kel84 will highlight all the intricacies and depth of detail in your favourite recordings whilst retaining a warmth and fullness that is almost exclusive to pure valve amps and is rare at this price point.” Kel84 weighs 10kg. External dimensions with valves are 300mm(w) x 270mm(d) x 150mm(h). Simulation dimensions with cage are 330mm(d) x 190mm(h).

2A3 PSE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT
The 2A3 PSE integrated amplifier offers a seriously hi-end sound, but without the cost usually associated with single-ended amplifiers. The stereo chassis houses, on the output, 2 x 2A3 in parallel single ended configuration and a single 6SN7 as the driver tube per channel. The valve rectified power supply consists of a 5U4 and a 10h choke. This feedbackless design provides 8.5 watts into an 8 ohm load, so a good sensitivity speaker is required above 90dB. It can accept 6 line-level inputs fully controllable from the front panel. We provide the excellent Alps Blue potentiometer as standard. The amplifier is hard wired so plenty of scope for tweaking in the future. Simon Pope says, “The 2A3 PSE is extremely impressive piece of kit, good imaging, wide sound stage, nicely extended on the high frequency and tremendous bass thump. Weight - 20kg, external dimensions with valves fitted - 390mm(w) x 360mm(d) x 220mm(h).
ALL NEW SERIES II MODULAR PRE-AMP KIT

The PRE-II is a valve pre-amplifier with six inputs, tape monitor and two sets of output sockets. It utilises a high quality line driver transformer and x5 gain. The PHONO-II is a dedicated valve phono stage that incorporates a step-up transformer for MC users. Finally, PSU-II is a power supply unit that feeds both the PRE-II and PHONO-II.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Supply Unit (PSU-II)</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-amplifier (PRE-II)</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phono Stage (PHONO-II)</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving coil step-up transformer</td>
<td>£77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passive pre-amplifier (PAS-II)</td>
<td>£215.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KAT34 VALVE POWER AMPLIFIER KIT & KIT34 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER KIT

KAT34 is a 32 watt stereo valve integrated amplifier, featuring a pair of EL34s, in push-pull mode, per channel, plus an ECF80 pentode/triode as input/phase splitter. The power supply is valve rectified (2 x 5U4), using a heavy duty choke to achieve exceptional smoothing. The output transformers are 14% Ultra Linear tapped to keep distortion down to its lowest level and the kit is totally hard wired utilising three tag boards. It has five line level inputs, plus a tape-in and tape out, all controllable from the front. Simon Pope says, "This integrated bring together the best sonic virtues of our KIT88, KIT34 and top of the range 300B PSE in an affordable package. The highlights of the sound are a deep and taut bass response, together with an open and highly detailed mid and high frequency response that only the best valve designs can achieve... a true valve classic." Weight 22kg. External dimensions with valves fitted - 390mm(w) x 360mm(d) x 210mm(h).

300B PSU MONOBLOC KIT

Our Parallel Single Ended amplifiers offer ultimate sound quality. Each monobloc has two of the beautifully linear 300B directly heated triode in its output stage, producing 20 watts into an 8 ohm load. At the front we have a 6AU6 pentode and an ECC82 as the driver valve. This design utilises a 5U4 rectifier valve in the power supply, in combination with a 10H choke, giving an incredibly quiet supply. Both mains and output transformers are EI pattern. For purists, feedback is switchable and the kit is totally hard-wired. For those that require valves we provide the superb Tesla 300Bs, Russian 5U4s and European 6AU6s & ECC82. Simon Pope says, "Not to put too fine a point on it, the sound these monoblocs create is among the finest that can be encountered in hi-fi."

HD83 VALVE HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT

The HD83 headphone amplifier is a beautifully simple design using Mullard ECL83 valves, a triode and power pentode housed in the same envelope. It works directly from any source, be it CD, tape, tuner etc., or from an amplifier's tape out or pre-amp out sockets. The circuit uses high specification EI output transformers that will drive any headphone load from 16 ohms to over 300 ohms depending on how the secondaries are wired up. The HD83 is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added sonic purity, and it is as quiet as a mouse. For sound quality Jon Marks says, "The bass is punchy and controlled without becoming artificial, while treble has the crispness of the best solid-state, with the tonal purity, delicacy and speed associated with valves." External dimensions 18cm(w) x 30cm(d) x 8cm (h) weight 4kg.
Hi-Fi World in Malaysia is now distributed through good bookshops and newstands in Malaysia. For back issues, general enquiries and advertising, contact Simon Chang at Millennium Hi-Fi & Av.

Also available are products by World Audio Design, Michell, Trichord, Lowther and ReThm loudspeakers.

Millennium Hi-Fi & Av
500-1 First Floor, Wisma Indah (Shan Court), Jalan Tun Razak 50400 K.L.
tel: 603 9283 8171 fax: 603 9281 3762
137 Jalan Pendekar 2, Taman Skudai Baru, 81300 Skudai, Johor
DT tel: 607 554 5171 fax: 607 554 7645

e-mail: info@millennium-audio.com

Hi-Fi World in Malaysia at Millennium Hi-Fi & Av. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
ORDER ON OUR WEBSITE

www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

amplifier kits description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>qty</th>
<th>uk (inc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>overseas (exc. VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KeIC82 valve amplifier kit (with valves)(available 01/12/02)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£295.00</td>
<td>£170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 PSE valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£550.00</td>
<td>£471.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 PSE valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
<td>£385.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K65650 valve power amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£580.00</td>
<td>£495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K65650 valve power amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£580.00</td>
<td>£495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K65650 upgrade kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT65650 valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
<td>£510.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT65650 valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£565.00</td>
<td>£485.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT 65650 upgrade kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£130.00</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT34 valve power amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£480.00</td>
<td>£410.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT34 valve power amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£415.00</td>
<td>£354.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT34 upgrade kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT34 valve integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£495.00</td>
<td>£420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT34 valve integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£430.00</td>
<td>£365.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT34 valve upgrade kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT84 integrated amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£278.00</td>
<td>£237.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT84 integrated amplifier kit (without valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£245.00</td>
<td>£212.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT84 upgrade kit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£100.00</td>
<td>£85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT84 mains transformer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
<td>£167.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE II pre-amplifier module</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
<td>£167.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONO - II phono stage module (with valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAF II passive pre-amplifier module with 10K or 50K attenuator (as specify)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£215.00</td>
<td>£180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving Coil step up transformers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
<td>£68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD63 Valve Headphone amplifier kit (with valves)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
<td>£167.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (with valves) - a pair</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£1177.00</td>
<td>£1002.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Valve Monobloc amplifier kit (without valves) - a pair</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£975.00</td>
<td>£745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Upgrade Kit - a pair</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£150.00</td>
<td>£130.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

parts description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>qty</th>
<th>uk (exc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>overseas (exc. VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A3 PSE mains transformer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£795.00</td>
<td>£695.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT/KA65650 mains transformer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£805.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT/KA34 mains transformer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£895.00</td>
<td>£805.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT84 E/I mains transformer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>£365.00</td>
<td>£323.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD63 mains toroidal transformer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£265.00</td>
<td>£235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II toroidal transformer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£265.00</td>
<td>£235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE E/I mains transformer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£875.00</td>
<td>£745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT84 valve kit/KIT5560 E/I UL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£975.00</td>
<td>£805.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeIC84 E/I choke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£140.00</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT5560 choke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B choke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE choke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II choke</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
<td>£70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT5560 E/I UL push pull output transformer (4 ohm? or 8ohm?)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£130.00</td>
<td>£112.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT34 E/I UL push pull output transformer (4Ohm? or 8Ohm?)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£130.00</td>
<td>£112.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT84 push pull output transformer (4Ohm? or 8Ohm?)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£130.00</td>
<td>£112.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 PSE push pull output transformer (4Ohm? or 8Ohm?)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>£130.00</td>
<td>£112.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300PSE E/I output transformer (4 ohm? or 8 ohm?)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£220.00</td>
<td>£190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KeIC84 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIT84 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAT84 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD63 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD83 Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSU-II Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRE-II Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHONO-II Printed Circuit Board</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£30.00</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tag board 2 x 16 connections (hard wiring)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (exc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS-50</td>
<td>aluminium audio grade 50K dual log potentiometer</td>
<td>£14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS-100K</td>
<td>aluminium audio grade 100K dual log potentiometer</td>
<td>£14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stepped attenuator with resistor pack 10K of 50K (as specify)</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option 1.5 & 440Vdc polysilicon capacitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (exc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JEN-0.75U 630Vdc paper in oil capacitor</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEN-0.22U 630Vdc paper in oil capacitor</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gate 4700uF 16Vdc electrolytic</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gate 4700uF 16Vdc electrolytic</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gate 4700uF 16Vdc electrolytic</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gate 4700uF 16Vdc electrolytic</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gate 4700uF 16Vdc electrolytic</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gate 4700uF 16Vdc electrolytic</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Gate 4700uF 16Vdc electrolytic</td>
<td>£8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B PSE Migration Kit (a pair)</td>
<td>£195.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

World Audio Design Amplifiers fully built from Malaysia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price (exc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A40 40W EL34 integrated</td>
<td>137 Jalan Pendekar 2, Taman Skudai Baru, 81300 Skudai, Johor DT, Malaysia</td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C30 30W KT88 integrated</td>
<td>Tel: 07 554 5171 - Fax: 07 554 7665 - email: <a href="mailto:khmad@pd.jaring.my">khmad@pd.jaring.my</a></td>
<td>£110.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

order information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tel/Fax: 01908 218 836</td>
<td>137 Jalan Pendekar 2, Taman Skudai Baru, 81300 Skudai, Johor DT, Malaysia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch/ Solo. Please debit my account no:

order No.: | Signature: |
|-------------|-----------|

This order is for a built item, please phone for a quote. Prices included except otherwise stated. If you would like a price sheet on any of the kits, please write a 'Q' in the qty box.

Parts were checked at time of print, 01/02/02 they are subject to change.

If you are ordering for a built kit, please phone for a quote / parts / valves included except where otherwise stated. We cannot be held responsible for any errors arising from the construction of these kits.
## Audio Electronics Theory Books

- **Radio-Valve Fundamentals**
  - Authors: Bruce Rentoul and Rodenhuis
  - Description: Discussing the use of valve data, the function of different amplifier stages and analysers, tone controls, filters and crossovers. An excellent book for all valve heads.
  - Code No. 1430
  - Price: £14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Build your own High-End Audio Equipment**
  - Authors: Electrokor
  - Description: Build your own High-End Audio equipment contains construction projects for solid state preamplifiers and power amplifiers, active crossover filters, an active subwoofer, a mono/stereo component and a headphone amplifier.
  - Code No. 1390
  - Price: £14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Practical Electronic Fault-Finding and Troubleshooting**
  - Authors: Bruce Rentoul
  - Description: This book explains the basic techniques needed to be a troubleshooter, using only basic equipment to determine whether a circuit is working properly.
  - Code No. 1430
  - Price: £14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

## Valve Books

- **GEC Audio Tube Data**
  - Description: Full of data and circuits concerning the three most well known: IO, Valve power supplies, the KT66, KT77 and KT66 (the KT77 was the new Mullard's EL34) and some days on the PFX-1 and PFX-2. This book is a must for all valve enthusiasts.
  - Code No. 1770
  - Price: £12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Audio/Video Handbook**
  - Authors: National Semiconductor
  - Description: National Semiconductor's manual is a must tool for engineers and experimental hobbyists in an application of National line of consumer audio and radio. Not only this book is a description of its basic circuits, but also includes detailed data of all its power amplifiers.
  - Code No. 1470
  - Price: £13.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **We Have Over 30 Titles On Offer!!!**
  - Description: Offers a comprehensive look at audio tube design. It explains how vacuum tubes work and how to design with them. Rentoul covers stability and testing of the vacuum tube, while the first chapter gives a short history of the vacuum tube.
  - Code No. 1470
  - Price: £13.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Build your own Audio Valves Amplifiers**
  - Authors: E. Rodenhuis
  - Description: This book presents RCA's earliest valve amplifiers and how to work effectively as a technician.
  - Code No. 1430
  - Price: £12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Glass Audio Projects - 17 Vacuum Tube Designs**
  - Authors: Charles Hansen
  - Description: This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple kits, safety issues, the workplace, theory and resources. A must for the beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects, the best sound from valve amplifiers.
  - Code No. 1430
  - Price: £12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **The Joy of Electronics**
  - Authors: Charles Hansen
  - Description: This is a fact-filled guide to the pleasures of using radio tubes. This book covers test and measurement projects, how to build simple kits, safety issues, the workplace, theory and resources. A must for the beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects, the best sound from valve amplifiers.
  - Code No. 1430
  - Price: £12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Electronic Audio Tube Data**
  - Description: Full of data and circuits concerning the three most well known: IO, Valve power supplies, the KT66, KT77 and KT66 (the KT77 was the new Mullard's EL34) and some days on the PFX-1 and PFX-2. This book is a must for all valve enthusiasts.
  - Code No. 1770
  - Price: £12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **High-End Audio Equipment**
  - Authors: Electrokor
  - Description: Build your own High-End Audio equipment contains construction projects for solid state preamplifiers and power amplifiers, active crossover filters, an active subwoofer, a mono/stereo component and a headphone amplifier.
  - Code No. 1390
  - Price: £14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **The Beginner's Guide to Tube Design**
  - Authors: Bruce Rentoul
  - Description: This book presents RCA's commercial valve amplifiers, lists the basic valve circuits, and describes the history of the RCA valve. This is a must for any beginner who plans to build more advanced electronic projects.
  - Code No. 1430
  - Price: £12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **The Best of Audio Electronic Projects**
  - Authors: Luciano Marti
  - Description: This book contains six excellent audio projects - a high sensitivity speaker, a tube pre-amp, a fully transister valve design, a project using the famous 6C33C8 and two projects using 3006s as output transformers.
  - Code No. 1810
  - Price: £14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Fundamentals of Radio-Valve Technique**
  - Authors: J. Rentoul
  - Description: This part is the Philips technical series written in 1947, it was the only author to give a comprehensive treatment of the nature and function of the vacuum tube.
  - Code No. 1630
  - Price: £12.99 + £2.50 P&P (UK)

- **Valve & Transistor Audio Amplifiers**
  - Authors: J. Rentoul
  - Description: Describes the earliest valve amps to the latest solid state design. It is the complete reference guide to audio tube design.
  - Code No. 1530
  - Price: £14.95 + £2.50 P&P (UK)
ORDER 4 BOOKS & OVER & PAY ONLY £7.00 FOR P&P (UK ONLY)

Manuale Hi-Fi: a valve reference
200pp. Paperback Code No. 1720 £44.00 + £4.00 P&P (UK)

Getting the most out of Vacuum Tubes
by Robert R. Toner
From the covers, "Types and causes of tube failures, what to expect from tubes, testing methods and all about tube maintenance programs." This book is intended to offer an explanation of why tubes fail and what to do about it. Discussions of catastrophic and degenerative failures, selecting tubes and tube types and testing and predicting tube performance.
160pp. Paperback Code No. 1730 £13.95 + £2.00 P&P (UK)

Modern High-End Valve Amplifiers
Based on Toroidal Output Transformers
by Menno van der Ven
Explains the why and wherefore of toroidal output transformers at various technical levels. Discusses extensively within this book are designs for transformers from 80 to 100 watts. Finally the author gives some attention to a number of special valve amplifiers, and the theory and practice of negative feedback.
310pp. Hardback Code No. 1670 £49.95 + £3.30 P&P (UK)

Valve Amplifiers
by Morgan Jones, Audio Engineer
This book allows those with a limited knowledge of the field to understand theory and the practice of valve amplifier design such that they can analyse and modify circuits, and rebuild an amplifier. Constructional techniques are also provided so readers can build from scratch designs that actually work.

ORDER FORM
Please send Code No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 to:
World Audio Publishing
12A Spring Gardens
Newport Pagnell
Milton Keynes
MK16 0EE

Please make all cheques and postal orders payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. We wish to pay by MasterCard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please send Code No. _______.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ______________________

Signature: ____________________________

Please send Code No. _______.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ______________________

Signature: ____________________________

Please send Code No. _______.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ______________________

Signature: ____________________________

Please send Code No. _______.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ______________________

Signature: ____________________________

Please send Code No. _______.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ______________________

Signature: ____________________________

Please send Code No. _______.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ______________________

Signature: ____________________________

Please send Code No. _______.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £________ made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd. I wish to pay by Mastercard / Visa / Switch / Solo.

Please debit my account no: ____________________________

Expiry Date: ______________________

Signature: ____________________________
With a new 5.1 SACD release imminent, Andy Giles takes a reflective look at Pink Floyd's tour de force, Dark Side of the Moon.

The original vinyl pressing was first released on March 8th 1973, and totally enmeshed me - to this day it remains a classic cut and a true 'must-have' album. Dark Side Of The Moon was the album of the 1970s and brought about a new era of LP-rock, transforming Pink Floyd from acid-hippy conceptualists to giants in the world of contemporary music.

Recorded during the summer of 1972, at a time of swift technological development, it was cut on standard 16-track equipment at Abbey Road with the new Dolby noise reduction system being implemented halfway through the sessions. A decision was taken not to do a quadraphonic mix, although that ill-fated system was just about to emerge on the domestic market. EMI carried on regardless and commissioned a quad mix from Alan Parsons, which the record company demonstrated at the Planetarium during a press reception to launch the record. Not surprisingly, the group didn't approve and boycotted the event, their place being taken by life-size cardboard cut-outs!

Pink Floyd maintained a steady concert schedule throughout the period of the recordings, and Dark Side Of The Moon was the first album which the band had both written and toured with before taking it into the studio. "It was called Eclipse when we first played it live," recalls David Gilmour. "We showcased it to begin with at five nights at the Rainbow, which tightened it up performance-wise, although one or two of the pieces which were a bit more performance-oriented got thrown out and replaced in the studio. On The Run started as some strange onstage jam, but when we discovered the sequencer capability of the little VCS3 synthesiser we used that instead."

Dark Side Of The Moon has been available in CD format bearing EMI's 001 catalogue number since August, 1984, and it remains among the top ten selling CDs of all time. With its striking sound effects of chiming clocks and ringing cash tills, it was exactly the type of recording which would have appealed to the audiophile section of the rock market and was a priority purchase for many proud investors in the new CD technology of the time. Such fans may be surprised to discover that the early CD version of the LP was transferred not from the master tape, but from a standard 15 ips Dolby copy, a practice David Gilmour believes was fairly widespread at the time. "We weren't involved initially. They just went ahead and did it. When we found out about it we had to do an investigation to find out where the real original master was, and then have it remastered."

Undoubtedly a pinnacle in the Pink Floyd odyssey, Gilmour now recalls that, "it changed our fortunes everywhere. We became much more visible. We were selling out 12-15,000-seater venues in America, but thereafter we could sell out vast football stadiums and we had to change our ways of doing shows. Whereas we used to get a respectful silence from the audience, once Money had been a hit single (it reached Number 13 in America) we had thousands of kids partying at the front. Some of the things we had been able to do previously, such as very quiet sequences, simply didn't work any more."

Roger Waters took a sceptical view of its impact. In 1987, he told the world that Dark Side Of The Moon, "finished the group off. Once you've cracked it, it's all over."

The album remains a work of rare passion, a powerful evocation of the obscure corners of the rock psyche. Large portions of it continued to feature prominently in the live performances of both Pink Floyd and Roger Waters for years and it has undoubtedly become part of collective rock consciousness. As Gilmour notes dryly, "I thought it was a very complicated album when we first made it, but when you listen to it now it's really very simple." Oh yeah?
I once attended a hi-fi lecture that I will never forget — it was the only one I’ve been to where I didn’t understand a thing. I don’t think anyone else did either, because there was a stony silence as the lecturer furiously scribbled equations across a board and spoke in terms alien to my experience of high fidelity. At the end of it all — and I don’t recall anyone leaving whilst he was speaking — everyone sat there agast. There was no rush to ask questions because no one quite knew what to ask. The lecture was held by the Audio Engineering Society in New York back in the 1970s, and we were receiving first information on how to encode a sound field from Professor Michael Gerzon, from the Department of Mathematics at Oxford University.

His basic theory was subsequently converted into a sound field encoding scheme called Ambisonics. It told anyone who cared to listen that quadraphonic sound (4.0 in today’s money: two fronts, two rears) was a misunderstanding! It wasn’t the reason that quad died, but it did show how we could and should be doing things to really crack the problem of providing surround sound all round.

At a commercial level Ambisonics went nowhere, which I felt was a great shame. There were a few recordings, a Minim decoder and much talk about ‘methods’, such as UHJ encoding/decoding. Derived in the UK, it wasn’t going to go out on the world stage at a time when large British electronics companies were being bought up by the Japanese who could seemingly do no wrong.

Getting four channels of quadraphonic information on to an LP was a problem that taxed ingenious minds in Japan, and kept the rest of us intrigued. But the reality of quad was less than spectacular. There were loudspeakers and wires everywhere, whilst amplifiers either inflated hugely in size or dropped spectacularly in power to cram four channels into a space where once lay just two. And at the end of it all, when a quad LP was finally put upon platter and played, it just didn’t seem worth the hassle. Sounds came from the loudspeakers and although they did pan across the room, the effect wasn’t convincing.

Quadraphonics died because no one wanted it. It was primarily a Japanese idea - which meant the hardware was there - but as long as America and Britain dominated the music scene, then the software was not. Music studios were reluctant to adopt the format, although CBS of America did develop SQ but was unable to take it far. British studios were uninterested, and because this country’s music was so strong in the seventies, it did quad no favours.

Even now, Ambisonics shows us that modern surround-sound systems are little better at generating sound fields than nineteen seventies quadraphonics. DVD-A and SACD are methods of storing and transporting audio, but putting more channels on them isn’t an intelligent way to get better surround-sound, because we don’t necessarily need them. Rather, a properly constructed sound field is required, which is an entirely different matter. Both amplitude and phase information must be provided and whilst a microphone provides both, pan potted images in the studio alters only amplitude in each channel, failing to provide sufficient information for the ear.

At least modern digital systems alter arrival time according to loudspeaker distance, one advantage over quadraphonics, but more information is needed in the actual recording itself to generate really good all round images.

Much as before, the stumbling block to Ambisonics isn’t consumer acceptance so much as music industry acceptance. Recordings must be Ambisonically encoded in the first place and here we’re up against the chicken and egg problem of why encode in the studios when there are no decoders in people’s homes?

Ambisonics has been around long enough, and is strong enough to have answers to some of these questions. With 5.1 surround, where loudspeaker positions are largely pre-determined (with three fronts and two rears, all at ear height and equidistant), music can be Ambisonically encoded to greatly improve planar imaging (that is, imaging between the loudspeakers in a flat, horizontal plane) and a decoder is not needed. So we could get better results now, providing studios were prepared to use encoders, and providing we used only 5.1 ‘speaker set-ups.

Loudspeakers in other positions wouldn’t work properly, although the errors might well be acceptable to most people. This means there’s no stereo compatibility, but nor is there with 5.1. Rather, it has to be mixed down or a stereo mix provided. The same would happen with an Ambisonic signal, until consumer decoders became available that is.

It’s difficult to get much better than Ambisonics in principle, although a newer version known as ‘second-order’ is being bounced around by the academics. Unfortunately it remains an academic playing rather than a useful technology - it was born that way, and so it has remained ever since!
specialist hi-fi dealers

LONDON

ORANGES & LEMONS

friendly and efficient service
0% finance

JUICY FRUIT FROM LONDON'S FRESHEST RETAILER

ARCAM, B&W, CABLE, TALK, CASTLE, CHORD

The Specialist hi-fi dealers

ORANGES & LEMONS

Agencies include: Dynaudio, Ruark, Gradient, Roksan, Talk Electronics - Friendly Advice - 3 Year Guarantees

JUICY FRUIT FROM LONDON'S FRESHEST RETAILER

ROTEL RUARK

STANDS UNIQUE SOUNDSTYLE

NAIM, NAD, NEAT, PMC, QED, REGA, ROKSAN

ARCAM, B&W, CABLE, TALK, CASTLE, CHORD

YAMAHA + more

www.infidelity.co.uk

Infidelity

INDECENTLY GOOD HI-FI

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA
Tel: 020 8943 1530

SOUTH

WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W. Sussex BN11 1UA

(01903) 212133

The officially shop with the best sound system in the South.

Easy Parking - Open Mon-Sat. 10am-6pm.

Late Night Wed. 7.30pm.

Adventures include: Dynaudio, Ruark, Gradient, Roksan, Finale, Sonneteer, Kora, Cymbol, Talk Electronics, and many more.....

SOUTH WEST

SOUTH WEST ANALOGUE

SME - MICHIEL - NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE - LORCHFARRARD - PROJECT - ORTOFON - TUBE TECHNOLOGY

64bit Valve CD Player, Remote Control, Hybrid Integrated Valve Amplifier CROFT VODOOD Isolation platforms/Loudspeakers, Equipment Stands and Turntable Service of Perspex Covers, Record cleaning service - Secondhand equipment

(01643) 851 351

graham@southwestanalogue.fsnet.co.uk

 MAIL ORDER

NEW catalogue out now!

Before you spend lots of money upgrading your Hi-Fi equipment...request our NEW catalogue and discover how to get the most from your existing equipment.

Cable Upgrade Scheme

FREE Delivery...

Expert Advice

0800 373467 quoting AH3

Quality Cables & Accessories for Hi-Fi & Home Cinema

Mail Order Direct

Free downloads at www.russandrews.com

The Stables, Baddow Park, Great Baddow, Nr Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 7SY

Tel: 01245 241301 Fax: 01245 241309

E-mail: AH53

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd, 6 The Old School, School Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 8HG

Tel (01508) 870629

NORTH

Basicly Sound

NORWICH

Audio Analogue, Bristol, B&O, Brystor, Chord Co, Denon, Epos, Final, Harman Kardon, Infinity, KEF, Linn, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Nordost, Onkyo, Primare, Quad, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Sennheiser, Soundlink, Sound Style, Soundware, Sitarwerks, Supra, Tung-McLaren, Target, Tec, Thorens, van den Hurk

27 BOND STREET, EALING

LONDON W5 5AS

TEL. 061 - 567 8703

Audio Analogue, Art Glass, Ash Designs, Avik, B&W, B&W, Cabaret, Chord Company, Creek, Denon, Epos, Harman Kardon, Infinity, KEF, Liat, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Nordost, Onkyo, Primare, Quad, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Sennheiser, Soundlink, Sound Style, Soundware, Sitarwerks, Supra, Tung-McLaren, Target, Tec, Thorens, van den Hurk

10 - 6 mon Mon, Tues, Friay, Sat. Late night Thur., closed Wed.

Two demonstration rooms

Free local delivery and installation.

Repairs and Services

SERVICES & CONSULTANTS

Front End Problem*

consult

The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Kostous - and Decca -enter.

Also agents for Croft, Hadcock, E.A.R. Michell & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service

020 8688 6565

Website: www.thecardinageman.com

atv

• Service & Repairs
• Valve & transistor amplifiers
• Vintage valve Radios
• HI-FI VOR's
• Valves Tested

atv SERVICES

LEATHERHEAD

01372 456921

THE DIRECT DISC

VINYL VINYL VINYL

Thousands of records always in stock.

+ a full range of sought after compact discs.

Extensive service search for wanted albums.

Comprehensive 96 page full catalogue

available at £1.50

Telephone / Fax 01992 447764

Or visit our web site on www.thedirectdisc. demon.co.uk
The integration of computer and hi-fi is a possibility that's been explored for well over a decade now. Indeed, in the professional industry it's almost unheard of now for mixing consoles not to feature some type of computerisation. Specialist publications such as this also promote the benefits to enthusiasts of both persuasions. Yet, it has to be said that the public at large has still largely to realise the benefits of combining what has always been considered two separate entities.

From a retailers perspective, it's still a concept many are finding particularly tricky to come to terms with. They've only just persuaded the consumer that sound and vision can be integrated with AV systems, so trying to persuade the public the benefits of computer audio looks like too much hard work. In some respects they're right. First of all, one has to break down what exactly is meant by computer audio. I would break it down into the following categories: Computerisation of home automation, of which the hi-fi is simply a single component. Computer technology used within hi-fi components, and functions that can be integrated into a computer but also work as stand alone devices. If we look at the latter of these first it seems odd, at first glance, that so many DVD players should have been sold to customers who already have the format built into their PC's and Mac's. Of course, everyone who actually uses both knows the reasons well. The computer tends to generate too much fan noise, and is cumbersome to use in conjunction with a television. Yet, this really needn't be the case. I can see no reason why the operation of a DVD integrated into a computer should require the use of a keyboard at all.

Surely it's not beyond technology to fit such devices with radio remote controls and full on screen graphics, from a separate output, to allow the computer's DVD player to be operated from another room if necessary. Heat build up, and controlling it, within computers is a different matter and as far as I'm aware has been for ages. Of course, DVD isn't the only format to be integrated within the computer, CD, CDR and hard-drives were there long before. The concept of storing lots of information on a hard disc drive is hardly new to the world of computing, yet is only now just starting to be explored within the hi-fi realm. Yamaha and Linn are just two of the well recognised hi-fi names that have committed themselves to hard disc. Looked at with logic, though, it does seem odd that although we've had the ability to store hundreds of hours of music on our computers for years now, most of us haven't bothered. All the more strange, when we might actually rather like the idea of a "juke box" type system, and could even be possibly considering one of the new stand-alone boxes. I think the move is towards storing more music on hard disc, as slowing sales of pre-recorded music testifies, yet there are still user interface issues that need to be addressed. These interface issues are namely that the computer and hi-fi are separate entities in the eyes of many, and the thought of using both together simply doesn't occur. I'm certain that one day the two will come together, as both industries realise they can't do it alone. We're already starting to see this, with Apple joining forces with Harmon Kardon, who supply the amplified loudspeakers for the Mac range. Whether anyone considering a top-notch hi-fi system will ever walk through the doors of PC World, however, is a different matter.

An area, where computers and hi-fi work rather more harmoniously is that of home automation, or multiple room hi-fi. The perception here is that the hi-fi is seen as a separate entity, and doesn't have to fight against the computer chip. The key here is that there is a clear distinction between that of the hi-fi and control system. The best hi-fi components can, and are, used, but the computerisation comes in, in getting them to all work harmoniously together, and in a user-friendly manner. It doesn't matter if the music storage system is part of the computer or hi-fi "bit", because the perception is already of a whole "house hi-fi". It's this type of thinking, or should I say marketing, that needs promoting and filtering through to the less ambitious hi-fi systems.

In terms of computer influences effecting hi-fi I was intrigued to learn about the other day. This is a digital connection that's designed to replace both the co-axial and 6-channel outputs of DVD-A and SACD players. It can carry 700Mb per second of information, allowing it to simultaneously carry other information, such as mode recognition, in addition to the music signal. Pioneer's awesome VSA-AX101 amp and DV-757Ai already use the system, and it looks set to become an industry standard for the carrying of digital signals.

All good stuff you might think, but in order that most music loving yet tech phobic consumers aren't turned off, the industry has a huge PR task on its hands. Audio and computer industries are already inexplicably linked, yet letting the public know and benefit from this is a different matter.
David Price shows you how to radically improve your system for pennies, using a few basic bits and some classic accessories. Follow his simple, sensibly priced tweaks and be amazed!

**THE BASICS: SIGNAL PURITY**

1. Put a liberal amount of metal polish, such as Brasso or T-CUT, on a cotton bud and work it around the insides of all phono plugs and the outsides of sockets in your system. It should then be buffed off with a duster or cotton bud until it shines, and then cleaned with isopropyl alcohol on a cotton bud and then wiped dry with another. The insides of phono sockets can be cleaned with pipe cleaners dipped in isopropyl alcohol, with the unit's power switched off and disconnected from the mains!

2. Ensure all your mains plugs are clean, using the cleaning method above. It's even worth opening up the mains fuse (disconnected from the mains, of course!) and cleaning the fuse and fuse holder in the manner detailed above. If a 3 amp fuse is fitted then it can be usefully substituted for a 13 amp type for better sound.

3. Avoid multi-socket mains junction boxes if possible, plugging each component into its own wall socket. Use only high quality junction boxes if you must, preferably unswitched. If you're really fastidious, you can wire two items into the same plug (i.e. so that your pre and power amplifier share the same mains socket) to remove needless 'layers' of sound-degrading connections.

4. Controversial as it may seem, entire hi-fi systems can benefit from gentle demagnetisation with products such as Densen's DeMagic CD (£10). Do not run this at high volumes, however, or you may blow your loudspeakers!

**MECHANICAL ISOLATION**

1. Stand each hi-fi component on a separate medite sub-table, under which you should place one half of a tennis ball cut in half per corner. A more elegant but pricier solution is to substitute Foculpods (or similar types of feet made from Sorbothane rubber) for the tennis balls. Least elegant but most effective is a bicycle inner tube placed under a glass or MDF slab, partially inflated to provide a gentle springiness.

2. Use a purpose-built equipment support, such as Audiophile Furniture's Base SP-01 (£60), which is a neatly finished isolation platform with resonance reducing bars and Sorbothane feet. Better still, Townshend Audio's Seismic Sink (£160) — which uses air-filled bladders to absorb ground-borne vibrations, is thought by many to be the best vibration absorber around.

**THE SPECIFICS: DVD/CD PLAYERS**

1. Disconnect your player from the mains and remove its casing. Dampen a cotton bud with Isopropyl alcohol and without touching ANY other componentry, clean the laser lens very gently, wiping off the fluid and buffing with a micro-fine lens cleaning cloth such as a Pentax cloth (available from opticians or camera shops) or a clean, dry cotton bud. Important note: You should only do this if (a) you know what you are doing and (b) your player is outside its warranty period, as opening it up may void the warranty. Otherwise, try this instead:

2. Buy a laser lens cleaning disc, such as Audio Technica's AT6078 CD lens cleaner (£20). This special cleaning disc is a breeze to use, taking just twenty seconds to restore your lens, making for a clearer, smoother sound. Other types are available, but we've found this to be by far and away the best.

**TURNTABLES**

1. Cartridges should be properly aligned and securely fixed to the headshell. Use a good quality alignment protractor such as that from Ortofon/ Henley Designs, or the hard-to-find Mobile Fidelity GeoDisc (try the internet!), and secure the cartridge in place with quality Allen bolts (such as those from SME), tightened hard. Not too
Clean your phono sockets  
Clamp your records  
Isolate your electronics

hard mind, or you'll crack your cartridge body or headshell! When fitting the cartridge, don't touch the bare cartridge pins as the dirt from your fingers will degrade the electrical connection and dull the sound - if possible, always clean them with liberal amounts of isopropyl alcohol before fitting.

[2] Don't trust your tracking force to your tonearm - unless you have something of the quality of an SME Series V! Ortofon's stylus force gauge is very accurate, cheap at £6 and easy to use - better still, Technics' long-deleted SH-50P1 is a breeze to use and still occasionally available in the classifieds for under £20. Rega RB300 owners - and indeed any users of arms with springs to apply downforce - should try setting the tracking force to zero (effectively disengaging the spring) and balancing the arm via the counter-weight and a stylus pressure gauge. The springs in some arms can cause sound degradation.

[3] The condition of the main bearing is paramount, so be careful when moving your deck around. Always remove the outer platter - and avoid heavy turntable mats or record clamps that could overload the bearing. Most main bearing housings can be flushed out with detergent, cleaned with isopropyl alcohol and then refilled to the recommended level with the lightweight fully synthetic motor oil such as Mobil 1 (as used in Michell decks).

[4] Turntable drive belts should be renewed if excessively loose, or otherwise regularly cleaned with isopropyl alcohol on a lint-free duster. Check the cleanliness of the belt's path (the surfaces it comes into contact with, including the drive pulley and inner platter) and clean it if necessary with isopropyl alcohol, including the pulley, belt and inner platter.

[5] Stylus cleanliness is all-important. Isopropyl alcohol is the stuff to use, applied on a smart fine artist's brush from back to front. Take care not to get fluid onto the upper part of the cantilever, as it can work its way up into the suspension with unfortunate results. An even better answer is vibrating stylus cleaner such as Audio Technica's AT637. Now long deleted, they can still be picked up in the classifieds for under £25. Back in the eighties, obsessive vinyl users used to keep their styluses clean with a special type of sandpaper such as Linn's Green Stuff - it's effective but has disastrous consequences if used more than occasionally. Another idea is Cardas's Sweep record, which not only cleans the stylus by vibrating it ultrasonically but also offers a Densen DeMagic-style demagnetising track too. Again, look online or in the classifieds.

LOUDSPEAKERS

[1] All loudspeakers benefit from speaker stands, with the exception of very well designed floorstanders. Late eighties frame-type models, such as Linn's Kan, Heybrook's HBS I or Linn's Sara (depending on whether you have small, medium or large standmounters) generally offer better support than modern column stands. All can be picked up in the classifieds for under £40. Spike your speakers to your stands and your stands to your floors, although Blu-tack can be used to secure standmounters to stand top-plates or bookshelves. Wherever you choose to site your speakers, aim for rigidity: The more they wobble around, the more you lose dynamics and clarity.

[2] Many speakers also benefit from having their drivers tightened - often the Allen bolts or screws securing them to the front baffle are too loose, making for diffuse imaging and muddy bass.

[3] Ported designs with over-full bass can benefit from having their ports blocked or restricted with foam or even old socks!
a lot easier!
'My tubes are impossible
to get hold of'

Why choose Tube-Shop.Com
- Over 2,500 different tube types in stock at all times
- We offer you the best prices around, Guaranteed
- UK’s first fully online tube ordering system
- Expert matching service by PM Valve Labs
- We sell only the world’s BEST brands
- Next day delivery (if ordered before 3pm)
- Free delivery (on all orders over £50)
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- Trade enquiries welcome

RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!

Complete this form and hand
to your local newsagent

Please reserve/deliver*(delete as appropriate)
Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World on a regular basis,
commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name
Address

Signed Date

Distributed to the newstrade by

COMAG
MAGAZINE MARKETING

Visit The Tube Shop
www.tube-shop.com

You can even telephone your order
0870 9220404
It was back in 1994 that I first arrived at Hi-Fi World. Having just completed my Masters Degree, I was aching to get out of academia and into something altogether more abstract - journalism! The fact that I'd spent most of my term time leafing through the pages of this magazine - gazing at the merry mix of vinyl, valves and exotic loudspeakers - when I should have been in the library studying was good preparation for life as an editorial assistant. No longer did I just get to read about all the cool stuff, I got to play with it too! But that was way back when, sometime in the distant past when I joined this magazine so cut my teeth in the unusual world of hi-fi journalism.

Mainstream it isn't! In the real world Journalism (with a capital J) is a tad sharper in many respects, I've discovered from my labours at a famous Sunday Newspaper. So much so that mainstream journalists would laugh at the audio press. But laugh they should not, because not only is audio a technical minefield, it is also highly subjective in the final analysis - and there are plenty of dedicated hi-fi engineers running hi-fi companies who are unwilling to tolerate errors or sloppiness in what we write about their products.

Since I joined this magazine, hi-fi has changed remarkably. Although fewer than ten summers have passed since I first knocked on Noel's door, the transformation that new technology has wrought on the audio scene is staggering. Back in 1994, hi-fi was still very much getting over the nineteen eighties. Aside from the fact that black boxes and cottage industry build were standard fare for much British equipment, there was a radically different philosophical climate around. For example, almost all the rival hi-fi magazines of the day still insisted that Compact Disc was - to all intents and purposes - perfect. The notion that analogue was inherently superior - a far higher resolution format than their beloved 16bit digital - was laughable. Even then, this magazine was far more circumspect, routinely running editorial championing the cause of vinyl.

"No longer did I just get to read about all the cool stuff, I got to play with it too!"

Similarly, the fact that we dared to suggest that valves could form the heart of a serious modern hi-fi system was greeted with howls of derision. Funnily enough though, if you pressed many of the naysayers, they'd often admit that tubes sounded 'nice', it's just that they weren't 'neutral' like solid-state. Since then, World has done much to re-balance the equation by showing how solid-state is as 'coloured' as valves, but in a different way. Rather that turning the colour balance up as solid-state often do, solid-state shifts it right down until you're almost listening in black and white. The eighties ideal hi-fi was a lean, mean fighting machine, but nowadays the latest hi-fi is trying to claw back all that lost tonal colouring and lustre. How times change!

Loudspeakers are another area of great developments. Partly from a desire to find decent speakers sensitive enough to work with valve amplification, this magazine began a campaign for modern materials in 'speaker design. In a world where most drive units were still made of slow, unresponsive polypropylene or fast but ragged paper, Hi-Fi World championed carbon fibre and High Definition Aerogel. Nowadays you can't move for exotic cone materials, resulting in loudspeakers with a tight and fast but smooth and clean sound - that are also easy to drive. Contrast this to the power hungry, inefficient, shotty and shrill mini-monitors of the nineteen eighties and you can truly say, 'that's progress!'

Finally, the advent of DVD-A and SACD has proved categorically that all those pro-CD reviewers of ten years back were talking out of their, erm, bass ports. Compact Disc was always sonically flawed, as anyone with a turntable could have told you back in 1983. This is not to say that the new 'advanced resolution' digital discs are perfect, but they're certainly a sizeable step in the right direction. And the fact that they're even releasing some decent titles now - as opposed to out-takes from experimental Albanian avant-jazz noise quintets - actually means the new formats might just take hold.

Right now, the word upon everyone's lips is surround sound. This is truly going to revolutionise hi-fi, but don't think it's a universal panacea. Vast numbers of punters are going to buy bad systems they won't enjoy just because they're being told it's the next big thing.

I'd advise stereophiles to make the most of what they've got - in most cases a decent stereo system - and follow developments closely. We're fast approaching the time to seriously countenance making the move, but don't think for a minute that six channels of 24bit, 96kHz digital audio will automatically sound better than a well matched and set up budget CD or vinyl system - it won't!

As I always say, in hi-fi as in life, it ain't what you do, but the way that you do it! And that means you don't have to splash a lot of cash for a good sound. You just have to know what you are doing. I hope we can help.
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.
A reference guide to Britain's manufacturers and distributors

AFFORDABLE VALVE COMPANY  £600 Valve amplifier. Powerful 40 watts. Powerful bass. See colour photograph in 'Hi-Fi News' Hi-Fi section. (Royc Hasen) Tel: (01227) 783 096, Fax 01227 783 097 (Hi-Fi area) Clio HR200 ISA card, with its in-built mic. preamp and phantom powering. The matching Mic.01 (or Mic Lite) plug straight in to make a complete system. Both products offer the same high accuracy and ease of use. Clio Win simply has fewer features. Common features include MIE testing (to eliminate sound reflection) and three-and-three-year peace of mind. Many more must be exported to our National service for accurate and easy crossover design. Also available: Beswick and Boshall broadbase measuring packages and Outline speaker measuring turntable. Write or E mail and we will send further information and prices. Also, visit Audiomatics new website at www.audiomatica.co.uk.

AUDIO SYNTHESIS Manufacturers of the the out-standing DAX digital to analogue converter, CDA-2, a new Hi-End reference converter able to dig deeper into the digital source than ever before. A new addition to the superb PASSION series of all Valve controllers has just been announced. In the form of PASSION 8, a fully remote controlled uniquely transparent passive preamplifier, the perfect match for PASSION. The beauty of the DAX power amplifier—it is rapidly convincing listeners, whether passive or active. It is readily driven to its limits with a state of the art CD transport with AES, MDI, AT&T glass and Toolink outputs. Audio Synthesis, PO BOX 50,Norwich, NR3 1GE. Tel: (01603) 922 419. Fax: (044) (0) 15 922 9701.

BLACK RHODIUM 32, Derwent Business Centre, Clarke Street, Derby DE1 2BU; Tel: (01332) 264 264. Fax: 01332 264 768. If you're looking for hi-fi and home cin-
ema, including Super mains cables that deliver at less cost as much improvement in listening experience as upgradeable tonearm equipment. BLACK RHODIUM COMPONENTS Video cables let you enjoy the highest possible picture qual-
ty. Using silver plated wires insulated in PFPE, AERO SPACE TECHNOLOGY loud-
speaker cables insulated in silicon rubber gives you a more natural sound. We also offer very competitively priced home cinema cables from the best sources around the world in our FIRST BASE brand.


CREEK AUDIO LTD 2 Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London N11 3ER. Tel: 020 8361 4133, Fax: 020 8361 4136. E-mail: info@creekaudio.co.uk. Internet: www.creekaudio.co.uk - Creek audio build premium Hi-Fi products in the UK combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK, combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK.

CREEK AUDIO LTD 2 Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London N11 3ER. Tel: 020 8361 4133, Fax: 020 8361 4136. E-mail: info@creekaudio.co.uk. Internet: www.creekaudio.co.uk - Creek audio build premium Hi-Fi products in the UK combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK, combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK.

CREEK AUDIO LTD 2 Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London N11 3ER. Tel: 020 8361 4133, Fax: 020 8361 4136. E-mail: info@creekaudio.co.uk. Internet: www.creekaudio.co.uk - Creek audio build premium Hi-Fi products in the UK combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK, combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK.

CREEK AUDIO LTD 2 Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London N11 3ER. Tel: 020 8361 4133, Fax: 020 8361 4136. E-mail: info@creekaudio.co.uk. Internet: www.creekaudio.co.uk - Creek audio build premium Hi-Fi products in the UK combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK, combining state of the art electronic design, with fully bodied, accurate and stylish Hi-FI products in the UK.
THE GOLDEN AGE OF WIRELESS:

Pioneer's new DL-1000S DigitalLibrary lets users distribute music and video wirelessly around the home. Packing an 80GB hard drive and Ethernet input for wired or wireless connection, plus composite, S-video, VGA and analogue outputs, its integral CD spinner offers between 5x write speeds to the hard drive for the direct transfer of content. Users can store up to 1500 CDs worth of music in Windows Media Audio and MP3 format, or MPEG I, MPEG 2 and Windows Media video files. The 'digital librarian' automatically retrieves the artist's name, song title, album title and genre from an online database. Its Mediabolic ONE platform means that all content can be accessed by various members of the household simultaneously in multiple rooms of the house. Price is expected to be around $1,2000 (£ 900) on its May launch. For more information, check out www.pioneer-usa.com.

Meanwhile, Sony's new RoomLink is designed to make the easy networking of PCs, televisions and stereo receivers possible. Already available in Japan, it is expected to hit Europe and the US this summer and retail for around $199 (£ 150). Sony's vice president of PC marketing, Mark Hanson, calls it, "essentially a networking hub for swapping data between disparate devices". It allows music stored on PC hard drives to be played on stereos or TVs, while the hard drive can also function as a video recorder. Cable or wireless connection via Wi-Fi is catered for. Japanese RoomLink buyers are also able to stream DVD video from one device to another, but this may be disabled in other markets for legal reasons. The system only works with Sony's multimedia software bundled with VAIO PCs. Check out www.vaio.com for more information.

GETTING LYRA-CAL

Thomson's new LYRA Wireless RD900W will digitally transfer music anywhere in the house using Thomson's proprietary Digital Sound Mix technology. It beams 100MHz signals at near CD-quality up to a range of 100 feet using USB-compatible transmitter. It integrates with MusicMatch software, letting users create playlists and organise their digital music libraries using ID3 tag song data to display artist, album, song title and genre. A radio frequency (RF) remote control is included, which can be operated from anywhere in the house, letting users switch between sources (such as mp3 files, CDs or Internet radio).

The new RD2780 Audio/Video Jukebox is claimed to deliver a complete digital entertainment experience in the palm of one hand. The size of a small picture frame, it sports a 3.5-inch TFT LCD screen and multiple audio and video codecs (including MP3, MP3PRO and WMA files). It can also be used as a computer storage device, or connected to most standard televisions via a composite video output. The built in hard disk stores up to 80 hours of TV, movies, home videos or music. High speed USB 2.0 and Compact Flash memory card compatibility complete the picture. Available this summer for around £ 300, more information can be obtained from www.lyra.com.

PRAISE BE!

Computer Audio World can exclusively reveal that the copy protection system applied to Roxette's The Ballad Collection has proved a resounding success. Even judicious use of Nero CD authoring software by our experts could not break it. Here's hoping that Capitol Records will now apply it to every title in Roxette's back catalogue, thus preventing any further proliferation of this music.

ON THE MOVE

Samsung's first hard disk-based digital audio 'jukebox' is the £ 349 YP-900. It boasts a 10GB hard disk drive, multi-format storage, voice recording facility, an FM tuner, direct USB 2.0 connection to PCs and a rechargeable battery giving 10 hours of playback time.

Samsung also has a new DVD walkie - measuring just 23.5mm, the new DVD-L100 is said to be the slimmest portable of its kind on the market. A 10-inch TFT LCD screen is fitted, along with Memory stick compatibility and MP3 Audio file playback with Audio Manager software. Price is £999 from June 2003. Point your browsers at www.samsung.co.uk.
In a sea of me-too MP3 portables, Archos's new Ondio offers something different. But does it have enough to tempt David Price?

The MP3 market is getting pretty mature these days. Any new digital audio portable has to - in my opinion - offer something special to succeed. And this is just what Archos seems to be trying with its new Ondio.

The first Archos product to use flash memory (all their previous MP3 portables have been hard disk-based), it comes with a generous 128MB sized helping which can be expanded by the MMC (MultiMedia Card) slot. This translates to a minimum of two hours MP3 music, but the player can also be used as a dictaphone, giving over four hours of recording time. When not doing MP3 playback or dictaphone duties, there’s a built-in FM tuner for your pleasure, with the novel option of being able to record from it directly into MP3 format.

Better still is a facility to record external sources onto the Ondio’s MMC, via a top-mounted 3.5mm minijack socket. Archos adds that the Ondio can also serve as a 128MB flash memory disk for transferring data, too.

Essentially, it’s a smallish (81 x 47 x 25mm) but quite heavy portable player with just the bare minimum of buttons and an unusually large display. Upon switch on, the Ondio offers up a choice of FM Radio, Settings, Browser and Recorder. Using its front-mounted buttons, you select your desired option from the menu and you’re off.

If you wish to play MP3s, the Browser menu comes up with all your available files which can be easily selected and played. If you wish to listen to the radio, it’s just a case of hitting the FM Radio option and tuning in via the digital display. Disappointingly, perhaps, no presets are offered, nor is there any form of RDS or Radio Text.

The radio can be recorded by going into the Recorder option with the source set appropriately in the Settings Menu. This also allows you to set the quality (on a scale of 8) and the sampling frequency (up to MP3’s maximum permissible 48kHz).

Interestingly, Archos offer something akin to the ‘Time Machine Recording’ facility on Sony MiniDisc machines - the player uses a thirty second recording buffer which is constantly monitoring the input, and can thus commence recording the signal input thirty seconds prior to when the record button is pushed. This feature will doubtless be handy to some, but I can’t say I’ve ever used it. The maximum recording time with the supplied memory card is three hours, assuming the lowest 96kbps bitrate is set.

Using the Archos is relatively straightforward, although I did not like the display, which wasn’t the most legible and could clearly have been done with being backlit. The buttons are fiddly, too - it’s hardly the best built or most tactile product. In this respect, the likes of SONICblue’s Rio 535 is better. File transfer is easy (albeit slow) via the supplied USB 1.1 interface - which works with both PC or Macs - being simply a case of ‘dragging and dropping’ the desired MP3 in to the relevant file browser window.

The Ondio was a breeze to install - my PC recognised new hardware and found the drivers automatically without so much as a prompt. The supplied CD-ROM comes with MusicMatch Jukebox 7.2 - which was older and considerably inferior to the latest MMJ 7.5 that I’m running, so I didn’t bother to install it.

This player’s sound quality resides firmly in the middle class. Frankly, the latest Rios will seriously outclass it and the Philips Rush SA-126 (now discontinued, I believe, but still my reference) gives it a pasting. Essentially it’s warm and woolly, with a fairly curtailed treble response and none too impressive dynamic abilities. What is does have, however, is a strong headphone amp which gives plenty of welly for a big, fat bass sound. In conjunction with a decent pair of in-ear phones like Sennheiser’s MX-500 (£20) it was capable of making half decent MP3 music. However, the reception I got from the FM radio in my local area (Bristol) was very poor - so don’t expect to be able to DX with this thing! Neither was its FM sound too hot - just as soft, warm and mushy as its MP3 performance. The overriding virtue of the Ondio is, however, that it never offends or upsets - which is pretty rare for MP3 personals.

All in all, the Ondio is a mediocre product. I can’t really recommend it - simply because its sonic were middling and the radio reception - which is supposed to be one of its key selling points - wasn’t up to par.

Archos Ondio £170
www.archos.com
It's been a while since Computer Audio World tested a Philips CD burner, so we decided to take its latest PCRW4816K for a spin...

The PCRW4816K's vital statistics are 48x read, 16x CD-RW write and a staggering 48x write — all for well under one hundred quid.

Personally, I do not do any music burning at over 4x if I can possibly avoid it. I've found that on my PC rig at least, the quality tends to drop at high speeds, producing a curious 'flanging' sound. And before you put this down to me copying the assorted works of the Electric Light Orchestra then I'll point out that it even occurs on music not penned by the great Jeff Lynne! To get the best burns, you should always use good (preferably branded) CDR blanks and spin as slow as you possibly can. For this reason, for audio use at least, the Philips' amazing 48x write capability wasn't an issue.

What does count is the overall quality of the unit, which is very good. It comes in the usual distinctive Philips livery, with separate 'Read' and 'Write' LEDs on the front panel as well as the usual headphone socket, volume control and single, streamlined Open/Close button to control the tray.

The CD tray runs quite smoothly and expeditiously. It's a nice package with all the right features — Seamless Link buffer under-run protection, a 2MB buffer (big ones aren't necessary if a drive has the aforementioned buffering safeguard), a near universal ATAPI/ E-IDE Ultra DMA connection and Thermo Balanced Writing technology. This system analyses the quality of the recording media and adapts the writing strategy to reduce errors, the result being more reliable burns at high speeds.

The Setup CD ROM has Philips' custom setup software which includes a video demo, NERO Burning ROM and InCD packet reading software and Acrobat reader. The drive works with Windows 98SE, ME, 2000 and XP.

The PCRW4816K was tested on my 1.5GHz P4 with Microstar motherboard, with IBM UDMA drives and an LG DVD ROM as slave to the burner, running Windows 98SE. The supplied CD-ROM was installed to insert the drive and software — at first the Philips software recognised the drive but after the first re-boot there appeared to be no CD ROM drives present on the secondary IDE interface! After several restarts the worst it could do was to recognise the LG DVD ROM — the Philips was gone forever! This conflict was finally resolved with a clean installation of Windows 98SE, where after the dreaded Philips Installation Wizard did its job, recognised the burner and installed the Nero Burning ROM (5.5.8.7) and InCD software.

After I'd finally got it on the road, the Philips proved impressive. Lacking the vibration or whine that often accompanies fast spinning drives, it did its job without fuss. In non-audio mode, it proved its mettle by copying nearly 600MB of digital photos from a hard drive in around four minutes! Those who occasionally copy music CDs (for their own personal use of course) may be interested to know it has a 40x DAE (Digital Audio Extraction) rate. It did burn music at this rate but contained clicks and other distractions - the same files burned to a CD at 4x were noticeably better and well worth the extra wait! With InCD the formatting process to prepare for packet writing took just under thirty minutes and copying files at 16x using Windows Explorer and 'drag and drop' was very impressive.

Overall then, a perfectly good modern machine that does everything you could reasonably want with grace at a low, low price. Great software, a two year warranty and the knowledge that you're buying from the inventors of the format itself, don't exactly hurt either: Recommended.

Philips PCRW4816K £59
www.consumer.philips.com
David Price tries out Perception Digital's brand new hard disk-based music recorder, the PDHercules Jukebox II. Is it as strong as its name suggests?

The first computer audio separate was, of course, the CD player. A very simple design running late seventies technology, it took a series of binary digits read from its optical storage input device (the CD drive), verified them, corrected them if necessary and then crunched them in real time, whereupon its digital converters turned them into audible sound. Given this, it's a wonder that it took hard disk based music servers such a long time to percolate down from the specialist 'pro audio' environment to the dominions of affordable hi-fi.

Still, they're here at last and like buses, they all seemed to have arrived together. Barely days after Yamaha's CDR-HD1300 had been boxed up and shipped back, this new Perception Digital device arrived on my doorstep. And what a difference! Whereas the Yamaha has the company's traditionally crisp, clean ergonomics, this thing feels far less 'trad' hi-fi and much more techno gadget. For this, read cluttered, awkward and annoying to use, until you get the gist of it, that is...

Neither is it particularly handsome, thanks to the very plasticky case and fascia. Still, it's a wonder that it took hard disk based music servers such a long time to percolate down from the specialist 'pro audio' environment to the dominions of affordable hi-fi.

Still, they're here at last and like buses, they all seemed to have arrived together. Barely days after Yamaha's CDR-HD1300 had been boxed up and shipped back, this new Perception Digital device arrived on
format — great for archiving your LP or cassette tape collections.

Additionally, you can transfer your existing MP3s directly to it from your PC via the USB link feature. Given that more and more people have broadband, through which downloading a four minute pop song takes under sixty seconds (via Grokster, Bearshare, Kazaa, etc.), then I can see this facility being quite popular... However, my reservation with this is the choice of interface — USB is practically Palaeolithic in these days of FireWire. Why not USB 2.0?

One of my favourite features is the ability to transfer stored MP3 songs directly onto SmartMedia™ cards via the built in slot. Other clever things include the chunky (70x40.5mm) remote control, which sports a massive backlit LCD window that forms the eyes and ears of the recorder.

There's also a built-in, upgradeable, Gracenote Cddb database that contains full artist, title and track information on over 600,000 CD titles. The usual playback mode and maintenance functions are included, such as temp list, playlist, edit, song search, delete file and format hard disk.

Round the back, two pairs of RCA phono take care of analogue input and output duties, and there's a Toslink digital optical output for good measure. The supplied PDjockey software is the HD Jukebox II's file download and management program. Besides facilitating the downloading of MP3 songs from your PC, you can also match album titles via on-line database, or edit or delete songs stored in the jukebox hard drive at the click of a mouse button. The system works straightforwardly enough, but then again iTunes it is not...

Its MP3 sound quality is good — particularly at 320kbps — but by and large the codec is the limiting factor here and not the player's electronics. Given a decently recorded bit of music such as Al Jarreau's 'Try a Little Tenderness', ripped to the HD as a WAV file, the PD really impressed me however. Whereas its finish, ergonomics and packaging may be second rate, I was genuinely surprised by what it was capable of in the sonics department. Its 24bit Cirrus Logic digital-to-analogue converter is unusually rich and creamy, making the aforementioned Yamaha seem thin and analytical by comparison.

In truth, the top-end is very rolled off — an old trick when you want smoothness from budget digital — but even though it's not the most atmospheric it's still tonally very pleasant. Indeed, you could also go as far as calling it silky. This character extends downward into the midband, which isn't the most penetratively detailed and incisive in the world, but maintains a pleasantly warm and sweet demeanour. A little soft and rounded (akin to a Leak Troubline tuner in a way), it's unable to give ten-tenths of any dynamics on a disc, but makes up for it with a very beguiling musicality. Things flow along in a pleasantly 'wafting' sort of way — a bit like an old Jag. Female voices are impressive too; no nasties here. Bass is soft as a marshmallow, but nice and fulsome. Pink Floyd's 'Breathe' showed it to be sumptuous and warm but decently propulsive and tuneful. It impresses more by its sheer weight than by any particular insight it has into a bass player's movements on the fretboard, and the fact that this warmth extends right up to the lower midband giving a full tonality.

Its soundstaging is quite good too. There's little of the Yamaha CDR-HD1300's detailed analysis as to the precise location of the instruments in the mix. However, the PD does a great impression of analogue by serving up an unusually expansive soundstage, with very wide left-to-right image placement (albeit not great in terms of stage depth). The overall effect of this, plus that nice creaminess and softened high end is of a very listenable bit of kit — quite unexpected at this price.

Overall then, I was rather pleasantly surprised by Perception Digital's PD Jukebox II. There's no denying its fine sound and excellent feature count — it's just that clunky control layout I don't like, along with the fact that you're forced to use a remote control with all the tactility and grip of a wet fish and software with the visual appeal of Microsoft Windows 3.0. Still at its low, low price you get one hell of a product. Recommended.

**World Verdict £350**

*Surprisingly good sound and generous storage capacity more than compensates for lumpen ergonomics and feel.*
YES! I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-

- £27.00 for 12 months

Your Details
Title __________________________________________ Initial __________ Surname ________________________________
Address ______________________________________________________________________________________________
Post Code ______________________________________ Daytime Tel: ____________________
Start Issue __________________________________________

Delivery Address (if different)
__________________________________________________________________________________________

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd. ☐

Please debit my VISA ☐ MASTER ☐ SWITCH ☐ AMEX ☐
__________________________________________________________________________________________

Switch card issue No __________ Expiry Date: _________/___________

Cardholder Signature: __________________________________________

Please choose service:-

Airmail Middle East & South-East Asia £60 ☐
Airmail Europe £50 ☐
Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea & China £70 ☐
Surface Mail £40 ☐

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR
Here's a list of products that are a good buy. We've tried to cater for a range of tastes, identifying strong products in every area. We're agnostic so you'll find a wide range of products, from valve pre-amps through to MiniDisc players. Products marked * are recently out of production but make a good second-hand buy.

**COMPACT DISC**

ARCAM FMJ CD23 £1100
This British-built player is extremely versatile. Controlled and detailed with a musical insight that few match. (Jul 2000)

CAMBRIDGE CD45SE* £200
A touch soft in the treble but solid construction. There is more detail than a CD4SE but tone slightly better. (Feb 98)

KENWOOD DP-3080II* £180
Has great clarity and presence for the price. Not as naturally expressive as the CD4SE though. (Feb 98)

LINN KARIK III* £1775
Under rated and overlooked, the final Karik was a gem. Superb transport gives a brilliantly tight, grippy dynamic sound. albeit tonally rather dry. (May 95)

MARANTZ CD-17 KI-S £1100
The Marantz excels in all areas. Without doubt this is one of the most involving CD players on the planet. Build quality is also exemplary. (Sep 98)

MARANTZ CD-63 £499
5 star DEC. The Capstan has a smooth, slightly bright sound with some of the clearest treble in the business. Very engaging, dynamic character. (Aug 97)

ROTEL RCD 951 £300
HDCD capability at a midrange price. Plain jane looks but solid construction. There is some higher than average distortion which may take the edge off this otherwise tempting product. (Aug 99)

TEAC P-30 £2500
Cheap it isn't, but then it sounds like a million digital dollars. Nothing short of superb. (Jun 97)

TEAC VRDS-TI £600
Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a musical insight that few match. With PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Oct 97)

**DACs**

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO DACMAGIC 3 £99
Superb value for money with extensive facilities and solid, detailed sonics. Upgrades any sub-£300 player. (Sep 99)

DICS £8500
Future-proof convertor which will handle 24/96 and 24/192. Extremely open and transparent. Combined PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Jan 97)

**TRANSPORTS**

SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £6999
Cutting-edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 98)

DACMAGIC 3* £99
Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a musical insight that few match. With PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Feb 95)

**COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS**

SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £6999
Cutting-edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 98)

DACMAGIC 3* £99
Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a musical insight that few match. With PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Feb 95)

**TONEARMS**

MICHELL ORBE £2000
Fantastically capable all rounder with commanding, powerful, detailed sound that gets the best from almost any arm and cartridge. Supreme build, brilliant value. (Apr 95)

ORIGIN LIVE STANDARD (KIT) £145
Good in standard form with AC motor; frighteningly good with a DC motor and battery PSU.

PINK TRiANGLE TARANTELLA6680
Not only does the Tarantella have more style than a catwalk full of models, it also combines PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Oct 97)

**PROJECT DEBUT** £110
Strooks out of the box and onto the shelf! Nothing short of a bargain. Vinyl's never had it so good, so cheaply!

REGA PLANAR 2 £214
Brilliant starter deck with extremely polished manner. Better built £174 Planar 3 is a great all-in-one package that eats mid-price CD players for breakfast.

**REGA**

MICHELL CYRODEC SE £795
Exceptionally built, infinitely upgradeable deck that gives true high end sound at mid-fi prices.

**TONES**

HADCOCK 242 SE £649
Latest of a long line of unpivot arms. Added mass makes the 242 suitable for both low compliance MCs and straw-in-the-wind high compliance types. Revived geometry and chromium plating completes a first-class job. (Jun 2000)

**TURNTABLES**

LINN SONDEK LP12 BASIK £1100
Off the pace these days in many respects but still an extremely sweet and engaging listen with a quintessentially analogue sound.

MICHELL ORBE £2000
Fantastically capable all rounder with commanding, powerful, detailed sound that gets the best from almost any arm and cartridge. Supreme build, brilliant value. (Apr 95)

**DAC**

DACMAGIC 3* £99
Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a musical insight that few match. With PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Feb 95)

**TRANSPORTS**

SONIC FRONTIERS TRANSPORT £6999
Cutting-edge design and technology combine to make this one very desirable product. The only problem is the fantasy hi-fi price. (Sep 98)

DACMAGIC 3* £99
Excellent mid-price silver disc spinner with a musical insight that few match. With PT's usual clarity with real authority. (Feb 95)

**TONEARMS**

MICHELL ORBE £2000
Fantastically capable all rounder with commanding, powerful, detailed sound that gets the best from almost any arm and cartridge. Supreme build, brilliant value. (Apr 95)

**REGA**

MICHELL CYRODEC SE £795
Exceptionally built, infinitely upgradeable deck that gives true high end sound at mid-fi prices.

**TURNTABLES**

LINN SONDEK LP12 BASIK £1100
Off the pace these days in many respects but still an extremely sweet and engaging listen with a quintessentially analogue sound.
5 Crown Terrace, Hyndland, Glasgow G12 9HA Scotland

1. New, Ex-dem and Previously Cherished Hi-Fi

- Our prices are 10-20% below market value for rapid turnover
- All used equipment guaranteed for six months; new and ex-dem adds manufacturer guarantee
- New (factory) sealed boxes indicated thus: (New), Ex-dem (Ex-D) or Used (s/h)

Important: Goods mostly shipped next day delivery by TNT. UPS premium service costs £9 per box UK next day.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIGITAL</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Naim 3.5 CD Player</strong></td>
<td>£1,300 £695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HiCap PSU (also for pre-amps)</strong></td>
<td>£750 £375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMPLIFIERS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio Innovations Series 500 (s/h) as new</strong></td>
<td>£2,850 £1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio Research's classic SP9 III</strong></td>
<td>£8,000 £3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ayre Acoustics K1 Pre-amp with phono stage</strong></td>
<td>£3,750 £1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ayre Acoustics V-3 Power Amp</strong></td>
<td>£10,600 £5,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOUDSPEAKERS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kharma Ceramique 1.2 Reference Monitors</strong></td>
<td>£14,995 £8,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Focal tweeter, piano black, crated, as new</strong></td>
<td>£3,350 £1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ProAc Future Point Five (Cherry)</strong></td>
<td>£20,000 £10,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revel Performa F-50 Ceramic</strong></td>
<td>£3,500 £1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilson Audio 6.1</strong></td>
<td>£1,295 £820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For updated and comprehensive list of equipment and audio cables, please visit [www.audiosalon.co.uk](http://www.audiosalon.co.uk).

Tel: 0141 357 5700 or Fax: 0141 339 9762
SOUND

The New Nairn Range. on demonstration now.

CARTRIDGES

MUSIC MAKER £575

When mixed with a good quality arm, this hand finished high-output pick-up gives an ear-boggling account of itself. Very high compliance ensures maximum information retrieval. An absolute (grain orientated) gem. (Feb 99)

ORTOFON MC 7500 £2000

Conclusive proof that there’s hope for the world. It’s a long time off but this high-priced favourite still earns its niche - CD lovers would die if they heard it. (May 94)

ORTOFON MC 15 SUPER II £140

Not quite as good as the dearer Supremes but the Super II is a splendid introduction to the joys of moving-coil cartridges.

GOLDRING 1042 £130

One of the best Moving Magnet cartridges going, with beautiful treble and muscular bass. New low price makes it a bargain.

CARTRIDGES

GOLDRING 1012G £74

An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midband and clean transients. Very reasonable price for such an able performer. (Jul 99)

DNM MICA £185

Better Goldring’s 1042 and costs only £135 on trade-in. An assured and transparent MM. (Feb 99)

DYNAVECTOR DV20X-H £299

The best modern budget MC combines deliciously sweet sound with fantastic get-up-and-go. High output version works a treat with valve phono stages too.

CARTRIDGES

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-CANS2 £160

Warm, sumptuous, sweet sound hi-fi amp. gives startling results with a decent set of headphones.

NAIM NAIT 3 £575

Superb rhythm and dynamics make for great music making, but tonally monochromatic. Super optional phono stage makes it ideal for vinyl junkies.

ROKSAN CASPIAN £695

Smooth, warm integrated with remote control that works happily with most hi-fi speakers. (Dec 97)

SONNETEREA ALABASTER £995

Builds on the strengths of the Campion with ample control, colour and drive. (Oct 97)

PHONO STAGES

CREEK OBH-8 SE £180

Punchy, rhythmic character with oodles of detail makes this a great budget audiophile product.

LFD MISTRAL PHONO STAGE * £300

The Mistral has a warmth and involvement that make many pricier stages sound overpriced.

MICHELL DELPHINI MONOBLOCS £1995

Analogue tour-de-force gives supremely clean, detailed and finely resolved sound with breathtaking dynamics. Great value, even at this price.

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-1P £125

One of the famous MF X series. Full marks throughout for clarity and detail, switchable between MM and MC. Indestructible build! (May 99)

PRO-JECT PHONO BOX £39

Not the last word in many respects but a thoroughly honest piece of work. Inexpensive introduction to all that vinyl has to offer. MM and MC provision plus choice of two impedances.

ROKSAN ARTAXERXES X £950

With the Antessa PSU the Artaxerxes X MM/MC stage still shines. Great stage depth, neutrality and tonal colour. (Oct 97)
SONNETEER SEDLEY £399 Combines transparency and fine dynamics with excellent rhythmic ability. (May '98)

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

AMC 1100 £150 Suffers from un-defeatable tone controls but remarkably easy to live with. (Mar '99)

AUDIO ANALOGUE

BELLINI £475 Showcases AA's characteristic mix of clarity and musicality and blasts the competition. (Apr '98)

CHORD CPA1800 £1800 Clarity, insight and control are second to none - an addictive mixture. (Mar '98)

CROFT VITALE £350 A modestly priced valve preamp with exceptionally transparent performance. MM phono stage plus three line stages are standard. Volume controls are separate for each channel, thus giving balance adjustment. A remarkable item in all respects. (Feb 2000)

XTC PRE-1 £1000 Almost valve-like in its smoothness, the line-level Pre-1 is warm and seductively clear. (Nov '96)

POWER AMPLIFIERS

ARCAM 9 £600 With 70W on tap, the 9P will drive most loudspeakers with a spacious and detailed sound. Good bass weight too. (Dec '96)

CHORD SPM400 £1400 There’s a sense of effortless power to the Chord that gives music real scale and presence. (Mar '98)

MARANTZ MODEL 9 £8000 Authentic reproduction monoblocs still more than cut the sonic mustard. Highly expensive and highly sought after. (Mar '97)

MICHELL ALECTO £1989 Crisp, clean and beautifully controlled with a sense of effortless power. (Oct '98)

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-A200 £1000/pair 200W of high-end monobloc power in a grooved tube. (Aug '98)

NAIM NAP180 £1060 Partnered with a NAC252, this has classic Naim control, and a superbly rhythmic presentation.

TUNERS

CAMBRIDGE T500 £180 An extremely engaging tuner with a performance at odds with its low price. Not exactly a Troughline, but you may not notice... (Feb '99)

CREEK T43 £399 Excellent detail, separation and dynamics. A great little tuner and unbeatable at this price. (May '98)

MARANTZ ST17 £600 A positive dreadnought of a tuner. Sweet and refined but with a heavy punch when needed. A tuner of this quality demands a decent aerial. (Jul '99)

MISSION CYRUS FM* £300 Clear and loud sound puts it up with the best. Superb build too. (Apr '94)

NAIM NAT03 £595 The NATO3’s warm, atmospheric sound is further proof of Naim’s proficiency with tuners. (Sep '93)

SONY ST5A5ES* £250 Beguiling RDS tuner for the sonically discerning. Good ergonomics and sensitive too. (Apr '97)

CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA AD-S750 £200 Sonically a very decent machine at the price. Comes fitted with Dolby B, C and the dead handy Dolby S. (Apr '96)

AIWA AD-S950 £300 A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make the AD-S950 an excellent all-rounder. (Feb '95)

KENWOOD KX-3080 £160 A simple deck, but excellent-quality head and transport give top quality sound. (Oct '96)

SOME AS NEW WITH 2 YR WARRANTY 24HR DEL ONLY £5 CHECK AVAILABLITY BEFORE ORDERING

SOUND SYSTEMS

Billy Vee

SAVE UP TO 50% ON EX-DISPLAY BARGAINS SOME AS NEW WITH 2 YR WARRANTY 24HR DEL. ONLY 5% CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING CALL SALES: (020) 8318 7555 or 8852 1321 · 248 Lee High Road, London, SE13 5PL 0% APR is available on purchases of more than £600. Please call for details. Prices set at time of press. E&OE

Arcam DV88 DVD Player (£1Yr Gtee) 40% . . . (999.00) £599.00 Linn Sizmek Sub Woofer (2Yr Gtee) . . . (995.00) £749.00
Arcam FMJ DV27 DVD Player (£2Yr Gtee) . . (1599.00) £1190.00 Lexicon MC1 Processor (£2Yr Gtee) . . . (5500.00) £2795.00
Arcam FMJ A22 Dave Amplifier (£1 Yr Gtee) . (1849.00) £999.00 Marantz RC5000 Prog remote (£1 Yr Gtee) . . (2999.00) £195.00
Arcam FMJ P25 3 Ch P/Amp (£1 Yr Gtee) . . . (999.00) £599.00 Marantz DV7000 DVD Player (£1 Yr Gtee) 60% . . (5999.00) £239.00
B&W 803 Nautilus Spkrs-Rosenn (2Yr Gtee) . . (3500.00) £2590.00 Naim CDS/2 Player (2Yr Gtee) . . . (6256.00) £4595.00
Elac CL82 Speakers (£1 Yr Gtee) 50% . . . . . (399.00) £1749.00 Naim T2 Preamp (£2 Yr Gtee) . . . (767.00) £399.00
Linn Classik K CD system (£2 Yr Gtee) . . . . . (999.00) £1794.00 Naim S52 Preamp (£2 Yr Gtee) . . . (3850.00) £2895.00
Linn Classik Movie System (£2 Yr Gtee) . . . . . (1995.00) £1595.00 Naim Supercap (2Yr Gtee) . . . (2450.00) £1825.00
Linn Kollector Preamp (£2 Yr Gtee) 50% . . . . (495.00) £245.00 Naim NAP500 Power Amp (£2 Yr Gtee) . . (10995.00) £7895.00
Linn LK85 Power Amp (£2 Yr Gtee) . . . . . (495.00) £799.00 Naim Credo speakers (2Yr Gtee) . . (1350.00) £890.00
Linn Kain Line Preamp (£2 Yr Gtee) 50% . . . . (1400.00) £185.00 ProAc Tablette 2000 Spkrs (2Yr Gtee) . . (649.00) £449.00
Linn Kanoa Speakers (£2 Yr Gtee) 50% . . . . (325.00) £249.00 Rotel RV985 DVD Player (£1 Yr Gtee) 60% . . (625.00) £249.00

LAWSPEAKERS

CASTLE EDEN £649 Impressively vice-free 'speakers that offer great transparency and involvement. One of a select band that simply makes music regardless. (Mar '97)

EPOS ES12* £495 Strong, punchy bass is allied to finely detailed, articulate midrange and sparkling treble. (Oct '96)

KEF CRESTA I £100 Delightfully sophisticated presentation for the price. Won’t blow the roof off, but will deliver a very musical sound. (April 2000)

KLIPSCH HERSHEY II £1100 An outstanding high sensitivity loudspeaker with midrange and treble horns combined with infinite baffle 12” bass driver. Effortless, fast and accurate. (May '99)

MISSION 752* £495 Cracking mid-price mini towers combined HDA drive units and metal dome tweeters with surprisingly warm results. Benign load characteristics makes them great for values.

MISSION 771 £170 Characteristically fast, punchy Mission sound from the Aerogel mid/bass and silk-dome tweeter. (Jul '99)

PIONEER CT57405 £430 A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, with first-rate sound. (Jun '96)

YAMAHA KS-5805* £250 The ‘SE’ tag is more than a marketing gimmick. Sound is solid and clear with Dolby S. (Sep '97)
MINIDISC PLAYERS

KENWOOD DM-9900 £500
One of the best MD players yet: ATRAC 4.5 gives clean and very musical recordings from this Kenwood. (Jan '99)

SONY MDS-JB91Q £250
Great mid-price machine that adds better build and facilities to the ‘530's already excellent sonic.

SONY MDS-JA5SES £330
This Sony can put the wind up Nakamichi cassette decks when used with better blank MDs. (Apr '98)

SONY MDS-JESSSES
MiniDisc recorder £520
The best sounding MD deck made so far, thanks to awesome build and heroic ATRAC-DSP Type R coding.

SONY MDS-JE310 £300
An impressive sound and unmatched convenience make this MiniDisc player an excellent buy.

Pioneer DVD-717. A well built and solid performer.

DIGITAL RECORDERS

ALEXIS MASTERDISK £1400
A groundbreaking hard disc recorder with a built-in CD drive. An amazing bit of kit, and excellent value for money.

QUAD ESL 63 £3450
A reference against which all other loudspeakers are judged, the ‘63s have superb imaging and genuine transparency.

TANNOY AMS8 £2700
Bold sounding pro active monitor with solid bass, clear midrange and delicious treble. (Aug '96)

TANNOY MERCURY m2 £140
A true audiophile bargain which embarrasses many more expensive boxes. Never mind the price, let your ears decide. (May '97)

MINIDISC PLAYERS

KENWOOD DMF-9020 £500
An excellent tool for home recording, combines convenience, superb sound and a fair price. (Aug '99)

MARANTZ DR-17 £1100
Probably the best sounding CD recorder on the market. Built like a brick out house with a true audiophile sound. HCD compatible (July 2000)

PHILIPS CDR-765 £360
One of the first own deck recorders/players that boasts high speed dub facility. Playback could be warmer, but still a bargain. (Oct '99)

PIONEER PDR-555RW £480
Excellent mid-priced CD recorder that both plays and records with equal parache. (Oct '99)

SONY TCD-8 DATMAN £599
Super clean and detailed sound makes this an amazing portable. Not as robust as it should be though.

DVD PLAYERS

DENON DVD-5000 £1160
Monster build as you'd expect at this price. facilities and gadgets gioro and drop-dead high end looks. A very smooth and sophisticated sound, although not as good as similarly-priced CD players. (Mar '99)

PIONEER DV-717 £700
Well built and a solid performer, with a ‘true' 24/96 digital output. Facilities in abundance and a controlled, exciting way with CD replay. Shame it lacks a Dolby Digital decoder! (Sep '99)

SONY DVP-S725 £490
One of the best MD players yet. ATRAC 4.5 combines convenience, superb sound and a whole host of up to the minute facilities to keep you occupied. (Mar 2000)

HEADPHONES

JECKLIN FLOAT MODEL TWO £99
Wonderful panel-like and open sound from these esoteric-looking headclamps. Do not wear in public unless you like being made a fool of.

JACKSON "HICKIN" £399
A simple and effective upgrade

CHORD COMPANY

CHAMELEON 2 £90/m
One of our favourite favourites, the Chameleons are musical performers with a smooth yet open sound.

DNM RESON £40/m
Neural and transparent, and a steal at forty quid!

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £150/m
Some of the fastest and most transparent cable around. A simple and effective upgrade.

LOUDSPEAKER CABLE

Nordost Blue Heaven £375/3m pair
This isn't cheap, but it sounds absolutely fab. An open and spacious sound that simply carries music.

CALL SALES: (020) 8318 5755
EXCELLENT VALUE PRE-OWNED BARGAINS
SECONDHAND UNITS WITH WARRANTY 24HR DEL ONLY £5 CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING

Arcam Alpha 7se CD Player (6Mth G/tee) (399.00) £199.00
Arcam Alpha 7 Tuner (6Mth G/tee) (279.00) £149.00
Arcam Alpha 10P Power Amp (6Mth G/tee) (599.00) £350.00
B&W CD1 Speakers Blk (1yr G/tee) (699.00) £390.00
B&W CD2 Speakers Maple (1yr G/tee) (550.00) £340.00
Denon DMC-500 Amplifier (1yr G/tee) (899.00) £490.00
Linn Mimik CD player (1yr G/tee) (875.00) £395.00
Linn LP12/Lingo/Akito (1yr G/tee) (2250.00) £1095.00
Linn Wakanata Preamp (1yr G/tee) (1445.00) £990.00
Linn Kaim Pro Preamp (1yr G/tee) (1445.00) £990.00
Linn Kaim Phono Preamp (1yr G/tee) (1700.00) £795.00
Linn UK100 Power Amp (1yr G/tee) (695.00) £340.00
Linn KAN/2 Speakers/stands Blk (6Mth G/tee) (450.00) £199.00
Linn Keilidh Speakers Blk (1yr G/tee) (775.00) £299.00
Linn Lindholm Speakers Blk (1yr G/tee) (595.00) £299.00
Linn Mission M73 Speakers Maple (1yr G/tee) (199.00) £1195.00
Linn Naim 3 Remote Amplifier (1yr G/tee) (780.00) £449.00
Linn Naim NAC72 Preamp (6Mth G/tee) (745.00) £245.00
Linn Naim B2 Preamp/Si (1yr G/tee) (2340.00) £1195.00
Linn Naim Supercap (1yr G/tee) (2450.00) £1249.00
Linn Flatcap P/Supply (1yr G/tee) (360.00) £245.00
Linn Naim NAP 100 Power Amp (1yr G/tee) (1220.00) £829.00
Linn Naim NAP 150 Power Amp (1yr G/tee) (1805.00) £895.00
Linn Naim SBL Speakers Black (1yr G/tee) (2362.00) £1095.00
Linn Pioneer DVD909 DVD/Laser Sil (6Mth G/tee) (899.00) £269.00
Linn Rega Luna Amplifier (6Mth G/tee) (498.00) £249.00
Linn Rega Ela Speakers - New style Blk (6Mth G/tee) (498.00) £249.00

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk MAY 2002 HIGH FIDELITY & COMPUTER AUDIO 91
welcome to world classics

**WINNER OF AWARD / 5 STAR BEST BUY**
# EMAIL FOR A PICTURE (where you see this sign #)

CASSETTE

NAKAMICHI DR-2
A great machine with Nakamichi's legendary heads. The lowest cost 'true' Nakamichi at the time, retailing for £600.

NAKAMICHI CR-7
The last of the great ones, and definitely the best Nakamichi ever (yes, better than a Dragon)

YAMAHA TC-809G
Early classic in serious cassette. Its ski-slope looks got it a cult following once it had ceased to be simply ugly.

CD PLAYERS

MERIDIAN 207
Beautifully-built two-box with pre-amp stage. Very musical although not as refined as modern Bitstream gear. No digital output.

PIONEER PD-91
Built-to-last player with easy upgrade routes for modifiers. Not knockout as it stands but get one cheap and have a go!

CAMBRIDGE CDI
The first two box player with weighted mechanics and even an optional Dropout/erreur counter. Radical and effective at the time - a classic.

AMPLIFIERS

LEAK POINT ONE, TL12 & TL10
Ancestors of hi-fi, consequently expensive nowadays. As with all vintage valve stuff, overshadowing is de rigueur before use, using original parts if possible.

LEAK PRE-AMPS
Line of 'good for their time' pre-amps. Use of EF86 pentode valve for high gain rules out ultra performance. Not the highest-fi.

LEAK STEREO 20
Excellent workaday classic valve amp. In good order the 20 will not disgrace itself. Various upgrades are available from specialist repairers.

LEAK TL12+

NAD 3020
You can argue with success! NAD's budget pre-amp not up to today's standards.

QUAD 33/103 PRE/POWER
Great style and construction, also bullet proof. Warm and wooly sound, but easy going. A good introduction to early transistor audio classics.

ACCESSORIES

RENAISSANCE AUDIO CABLES: Many 1/2 Price

- Ex.Demo/Mint £1400 £695
- Ex.Demo/Mint £1600 £795

AERIAL ACOUSTICS (see picture below)

- Ex.Demo/Mint £2900 £1450

CHORD (see picture on the right)

- Ex.Demo/Mint £1800 £1150
- Ex.Demo/Mint £6500 £3995

Renaissance Audio Cables

- Ex.Demo/Mint £600 £199

LEAK RF DEMODULATOR # (Black)

- Ex.Demo/Mint £600 £199

** EVERYTHING MUST GO **

MASSIVE CLEARANCE SALE

AT PRICES NEVER TO BE REPEATED

** ALL ITEMS SOLD WITH A WARRANTY **

** ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED **

STRAIGHT AUDIO/HOME THEATRE !!!!

Sofa: £2950 (Ex.Demo/Mint)

Sofa: £3950 (Ex.Demo/Mint)

Sofa: £4950 (Ex.Demo/Mint)

Sofa: £5950 (Ex.Demo/Mint)

Sofa: £6950 (Ex.Demo/Mint)

HUGONZ

- Ex.Demo/Mint £2500 £1250

- Ex.Demo/Mint £3500 £1750

- Ex.Demo/Mint £4500 £2250

- Ex.Demo/Mint £5500 £2750

- Ex.Demo/Mint £6500 £3250

- Ex.Demo/Mint £7500 £3750

- Ex.Demo/Mint £8500 £4250

- Ex.Demo/Mint £9500 £4750

** ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED **

STRAIGHT AUDIO/HOME THEATRE !!!!

MIRAGE - see picture below

PREMIER BRANDS ON SALE ! ! ! ! !

acurus : AVM: MONDIAL

STRAIGHT AUDIO/HOME THEATRE !!!!

AERIAL ACOUSTICS

PIEGA

PREMIER BRANDS ON SALE ! ! ! ! !

CAMIRN / EZO

CHORD: CLASSE

Enlightened Audio Designs

MIRAGE : PIEGA

Renaissance Audio Cables

OWL PROJECTORS

MIRAGE - see picture below

NEW/Sealed £1300 £895

Ex.Demo/Mint £1100 £550

S/Hand/Mint £800 £195

S/Hand/Mint £1300 £395

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA : MONDIAL

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.

OWL / SIM2 ** HT200-DM-F DLP Projector**

PIEGA - CALL FOR INFO.
LEAK SANDWICH
Rather warm sounding big infinite baffle but
cheap with it. Wish a reasonably powerful
amp can sound quite satisfying.

LOWTHER PM 6A
High quality full-range driver; still
manufactured. High sensitivity, as fitted to
many classic horn designs.

MAGNEPLANAR SMGa
Touch dry in the bass but a technological-
speaker with genuinely musical abilities.

MISSION 770
Father of the 77 range which continues to
this day. Well mannered with a warm sound
and a kind load to amplifiers.

QUAD ESL 57
Unrivaled. Properly serviced there is nothing
like them. Their natural presentation may
make them caviar to the general.

TANNOY GRF & AUTOGRAPH
But can give excellent results.

TANNOY YORK, LANCASTER
Many similar models of infinite baffle or
vintage see HFVV November 1998.

YAMAHA NS1000M
Touch dry in the bass but a technological-
speaker with genuinely musical abilities.

ACOS LUSTRE
Very honest piece of kit. well made and easily
available now.

ARISTON RD II
A one-time king of turntables very similar to
the Low LP12. Now deposed but worth a
look at the right price.

LNN AXIS
Uncomplicated, lower-price version of the
famous Sondek. Less expensive than some of
its stalwarts.

GARRARD 301 & 401
Legendray turntables, once fairly plentiful.
Excellant back-up available; many different
custom pinsaths available. High quality.

GOLDRING Lenco 88 & 99
Great deck for the kitchen table enthusiasts.
Garrard fans won’t look at ‘em but cheap and
capable. Servicing available.

HADDOCK 228
Recently out-classed by Haddock’s updated
228 Special Edition but a proper hifi arm for
all that: Makers still service.

MICHHELL FOCUS ONE
20 years and still going strong. Early runner in
the ‘modern’ turntable cycle with a first class
fabrication. High sensitivity, as fitted to
many classic horn designs.

THORENS TD 150
Mid-price deck with a keen following. No
real difficulty with servicing - novices may
find the suspension system unnerving.

TRIO L-07D
Knockout heavyweight from 1980 with
stainless bearing and 1/1b platter! Not a give-
avay and beware! - spares scarce.

THORENS TD 150
Arguably the best sounding turners ever.

LEAK TROUGHLINE (ORIGINAL)
Interesting ornament but no longer hi-fi.
Limited coverage of 88MHz to 100MHz only

LEAK TROUGHLINE II & III MONO
Arguably the best-sounding tuners ever.

LEAK TROUGHLINE III STEREO
Excellent tuner with indifferent stereo
decoding circuit. Best when adapted to use
modern outboard decoder.

MARANTZ ST 8
Possibly the ultimate Tardis console, including
an oscilloscope for checking the strength of
signal. Expressive even now.

The leak Trouline II Mono
Arguably the best sounding turner ever
**Choice hifi - you choose**

Quality hi-fi is not just about expensive brandnames. It's about aspiring to the very best sound, about choosing your ideal system from the widest selection in the country, in a unique no-pressure environment.

### Your Choice

- Acoustic Energy
- Advantage
- ATC
- Audible Illusions
- Audio Physic
- B.A.T.
- Boulder
- Bryston
- Cary
- C.A.T.
- Chord
- Clear Audio
- Denon
- DNM
- Egglastows Kitchen
- Electrophon Delphi
- Genelec
- Gryphon
- Graham
- Immerge
- J M Lab
- Kreator
- Lexicon
- Loewe
- Lutron
- Lyra
- Mark Levinson
- Michael Eng
- Musical Fidelity
- Naim
- NEC
- Nordost
- Oracle
- Ortofon
- Plinius
- P.M.C
- Primare
- Project
- Quadraspire
- REL
- Rockport
- Roksan
- Rotel
- Ruark
- Selecto
- SME
- Straight Wire
- Sugden
- Tara Labs
- Ted
- Toonbury
- Transfiguration
- Trichord
- Trilogy
- Van den Hul
- VPI
- Wilson Audio
- Wilson Research
- YBA

---

### Current Offers

- **Kenwood S-1000C pre + L1000D Power Amp**
  - Original Price: £2,100.00
  - Special Price: £595.00
- **Boulder 1022 ( prev x 2) + 24 db pre Phono / 2 channels**
  - Original Price: £2,795.00
  - Special Price: £1,195.00
- **Focus Audio CDM 7000**
  - Original Price: £1,750.00
  - Special Price: £395.00

---

### New This Month

#### POWER AMPLIFIERS

- **Graf OM 500**
  - Original Price: £1,795.00
  - Special Price: £2,100.00
- **Michael Ator Mono block**
  - Original Price: £1,995.00
  - Special Price: £1,750.00
- **New Rega**
  - Original Price: £2,995.00
  - Special Price: £1,995.00

#### PRE AMPLIFIERS

- **ATC SC2**
  - Original Price: £2,100.00
  - Special Price: £1,995.00
- **Pitts M 14**
  - Original Price: £2,100.00
  - Special Price: £1,795.00
- **ATC SP 1000**
  - Original Price: £1,995.00
  - Special Price: £1,795.00

#### LOUDSPEAKERS

- **Audible Illusions**
  - Original Price: £2,795.00
  - Special Price: £1,995.00
- **Audio Physic**
  - Original Price: £2,795.00
  - Special Price: £1,995.00
- **B&W Matrix 805 ( Walnut)**
  - Original Price: £2,795.00
  - Special Price: £1,995.00

---

### On Dem

- **Graff GM 50/50**
  - Original Price: £395.00
  - Special Price: £175.00
- **Kenwood LI 000C pre/ LI 000M Power Amp**
  - Original Price: £895.00
  - Special Price: £695.00
- **Trichord PD-503**
  - Original Price: £900.00
  - Special Price: £295.00
- **Tara Labs The One 12ft Spk**
  - Original Price: £1,795.00
  - Special Price: £695.00

---

### AV Components

- **Lexicon MC8**
  - Original Price: £3,995.00
  - Special Price: £1,795.00

---

### DACs

- **Meridian S100 Transport**
  - Original Price: £2,495.00
  - Special Price: £1,295.00
- **Euroseik**
  - Original Price: £995.00
  - Special Price: £695.00
- **Prima V202 CD/DVD**
  - Original Price: £1,995.00
  - Special Price: £995.00
- **Biamp 802-203**
  - Original Price: £1,650.00
  - Special Price: £995.00

---

### Turntables

- **SME 30/2 A**
  - Original Price: £3,000.00
  - Special Price: £695.00
- **Wedge Audio**
  - Original Price: £1,795.00
  - Special Price: £650.00
- **Lexicon DC2**
  - Original Price: £3,000.00
  - Special Price: £1,000.00

---

### Accessories & analogue

- **Plinius 8002**
  - Original Price: £2,795.00
  - Special Price: £1,795.00
- **Plinius 8000**
  - Original Price: £4,995.00
  - Special Price: £2,250.00
- **Plinius 8000A**
  - Original Price: £7,995.00
  - Special Price: £3,250.00
- **Clear Audio Reference MC phono stage**
  - Original Price: £1,695.00
  - Special Price: £600.00

---

### Quality Speakers

- **Clear Audio Symphono phono stage X-demo MM/MC**
  - Original Price: £640.00
  - Special Price: £320.00
- **Clear Audio Reference MC phono stage X-demo**
  - Original Price: £1,695.00
  - Special Price: £640.00
- **Power Supply £320.00**
  - Original Price: £320.00
  - Special Price: £320.00

---

**Information and Contact:**

- **Phone:** 020 8392 1959, 020 8392 1963
- **Fax:** 020 8392 1959
- **Email:** info@choice-hifi.com

---

**Open for 10am to 6pm Mon-Sat and other times by appointment. Buy, sell, exchange quality hi-fi equipment. We accept all major credit cards. Finance available subject to status.**

---

**The best in New, Second hand and Ex Dem equipment**

---

**HIFI, HOME CINEMA, MULTIROOM, INSTALL**

---

**Cables & Interconnects**

- **Clear Audio Symphono**
  - Original Price: £1,695.00
  - Special Price: £640.00
- **SME 30/2 A**
  - Original Price: £3,000.00
  - Special Price: £695.00
It's clear that Michell's Focus One turntable is a classified ad bargain, says Nick Tate.

Looking for a cheap ticket to the wonderful world of vinyl? Funds are tight but you don't want to settle for run of the mill Duals or Regas? What you need is a Michell Focus One, a beautifully styled, fully serviceable, hand-crafted slice of budget exotica. What more could the cash poor vinyl junkie want?

In the business for over thirty years, Michell Engineering is reckoned to be Britain's oldest surviving turntable maker. A small specialist company, it has survived thanks to highly innovative products, superbly designed and built. New Michell decks range from the £400 Syncro to the £2000 Orbe, but you can have your own at a fraction of the cost if you peruse 'World's classifieds long enough. The Focus One, Michell's 1970s entry level deck, can be seen going for as little as £50.

A simple belt drive design, the Focus eschews an independent subchassis for a Rega-style one piece plinth with unusual coiled spring isolation feet. The large, torquey motor is mounted on its own decoupled board, and drives a one piece aluminium platter via a long rubber belt. The platter is topped by a beautiful maroon suede mat, which damps resonances well. As with all Michell turntables, the bearing assembly is a highly tolerated precision affair with an easily replaceable ball bearing. This adds up to low levels of rumble and wow and flutter as well as surprisingly good vibration resistance.

The only caveat is motor noise, which can intrude on early decks. The later Focus One 'S' has a modified motor board which eliminates the problem, and is the version buyers should go for. Alternatively, earlier decks can be factory upgraded to 'S' spec for £15.

Perhaps the most interesting aspect of the deck is the Focus arm. A superb design. Its innovative thinking has doubtless inspired some of today's superarms. Naim's ARO echoes its unipivot orientation, resonance reducing double skinned arm tube and low centre of gravity counterweight, while SME's Series V has its rigid low mass magnesium headshell, silicon fluid damping and fine VTA and overhang adjustment. Best with lower mass, higher compliance moving magnets, but also said to work well with high compliance coils, the Focus arm is still very able by today's standards.

How does the Focus One sound? Our mint example was procured for £80, and fitted with a Goldring G1042. Best characterised as smooth, detailed and musical, it got to the heart of the music in a typically 'analogue' fashion. Music just ebbed and flowed in a way that made you forget you were listening to hi-fi at all. Soundstaging was excellent, far better than expected and little short of my reference Orbe/SME V. Compared to a Rega 3 the Focus was easily better - although slightly inferior in terms of fine detail retrieval and with softer, more rounded frequency extremities, it proved by far the more musical and engaging. The midband was particularly sweet and lucid - thanks to its excellent arm. Using the optional Michell record clamp improved matters further, bringing a tighter, firmer bass and stronger dynamics.

All in all, the Michell Focus One remains an excellent little deck that's just as viable today as it was twenty years ago. Like Aston Martin, Michell offers full factory reconditioning on any of its products regardless of age, which is a real plus point for the used buyer. But the Focus also boasts limitless possibilities for the 'hands on' vinylophile, with plenty of tweaking potential and a superbly adjustable arm. Spend between £50 and £100 depending on condition, fit a good cartridge (anything from Audio Technica's £25 AT110E to Goldring's £130 G1042), and you'll have fine sound, a piece of art and a piece of Britain's hi-fi heritage. Not bad for the price of a Matsui CD player!
David Price remembers Lecson’s striking cylindrical AP3 power amp, and its multicoloured AC1 preamp partner.

While everyone else’s preamplifier was a either a dull black box with cheap looking switches or an aluminium clad behemoth with an array of huge brushed chrome knobs, Lecson’s AC1 dared to be different. A sleek planar design, its eleven rainbow coloured sliders controlled volume, balance, input selection, tape monitors, bass, treble, headphones, stereo or quadraphonic operation, high and low filters and power on/off.

Inside, things were no less innovative. The five inputs were switched by FETs via reed relays, not to prevent the frequent pops and clicks that many contemporary designs made when changing input, but for longevity. As the tracks on conventional switches - even gold plated ones - invariably oxidise, Lecson decided to do the switching electronically. Likewise, the effects of dirt contamination between the wipers and the tracks of normal potentiometers was reduced by placing the AC1’s volume pot in a feedback loop. The preamp’s flexible filtering options were also said to be designed for low transient distortion, and the tone controls were automatically by-passed when set to zero.

The AP3 Mk2 was Lecson’s top of the range power amplifier, offering a claimed minimum of 100W RMS per side into 8 ohms. Although Boothroyd’s industrial design is striking by any standards, its beauty was more than skin deep. Its distinctive metal canister construction was ideal for dissipating heat, as Musical Fidelity’s Anthony Michaelson subsequently confirmed with his gargantuan X-A200 monoblocks.

Unlike most mid seventies transistor amps, the AP3 II was designed to be good at real world music making rather than achieve amazing measured specifications. Whereas contemporary Japanese superamps used shed loads of negative feedback to get massive power levels with infinitesimally low distortion, Lecson took the other route. Instead, the circuitry was designed to be as linear as possible before negative feedback was applied. This meant overall feedback levels were kept right down, making for a highly natural sound.

To help it along the way, the AP3 got an extremely beefy toroidal power transformer with unusually small smoothing capacitors, plus oversized, fuse-protected 30amp output transistors and an internal thermostatic cooling fan. Together, these meant the amp could handle the full energy of the power supply without blowing, thus obviating the need for sound degrading protection circuits. Yet the output stage was still protected - in the event of a short, the transistor fuses would blow to protect it.

Together the AC1/AP3 II sound surprisingly close to a good modern transistor amplifier. Lively, open, clean and immediately musical, this combo avoids the showy, hi-fi feel of much Japanese transistor exotica, but still manages to do the biz as far as smoothness, detail and neutrality are concerned. While not as tuneful as, say, the latest Naim NAP250, it’s far sweeter and smoother. Likewise, today’s top integrateds like Sonneteer’s Alabaster are more transparent and refined, but not much. Indeed for a twenty year old design, there’s a remarkable smoothness to the treble and tautness to the bass, plus a natural musicality that will never go out of fashion.
Dynavector's radical DV505 tonearm brought a unique solution to the problems of tonearm design, says David Price.

Looking at the DV505, you can't help thinking it's the work of eccentric genius. The arm's appearance is striking even today, so what people must have made of it in the mid seventies is anyone's guess. With a total length of 335mm and weighing a massive 1.25kg, it was a true giant.

For all its apparent complexity, it's surprisingly easy to mount, with just four screws securing the baseplate. VTA is easily adjustable by means of two knobs, one for sliding the whole arm assembly up and down, the other for fixing it at a desired position. On an unsuspended deck you can do this even while playing a record. Tracking weight adjustment is dynamic, meaning you level the (sub)arm with a counter-weight and adjust it with a spring dial a la SME. Cartridge weight range is a massive 23g, and like any drop-dead cool high end design, there's no finger lift!

The DV505's "bi-axis inertia separation" system had as its goal the separation of horizontal and vertical moving masses. The arm was, basically, two sub arms operating lateral and vertical planes individually. Whereas conventional gimbal designs have one arm that moves in both lateral and vertical directions (making the inertia in both planes equal), the DV505 had very high inertia for lateral operation and very low inertia for vertical operation.

It was all about reducing resonance. Conventional tonearms have their vertical and horizontal pivots in close proximity to one another, causing two resonance sources to vibrate at the same frequency, making the resonance greater and much harder to damp. But by separating one pivot remotely from the other, the DV505's two resonance peaks were smaller, and could thus be damped more accurately.

To this end, Dynavector used an elaborate double damping system using both electro-magnetic and inertia controlled dampers. The former applied eddy currents generated from a conductor moving in a magnetic field, and was claimed to be highly effective at reducing resonances. The second inertia-controlled dynamic damper was incorporated into the main arm, and consisted of a pair carefully matched springs and weights that oscillated only on the horizontal plane as the arm's main resonance mode occurred.

By locating the shorter, lightweight vertical arm at the top of the horizontal arm, a combination of very high mass and good damping in the horizontal plane, and very low equivalent mass in the vertical plane was achieved. This made for superior information retrieval and better groove tracing on warped records respectively - a combination Dynavector said was almost impossible to achieve simultaneously with conventional arms.

Sound was excellent. At the time of its launch it was undoubtedly the best sounding arm around, providing it was properly partnered and set-up. Extremely clean, smooth and open, it was nevertheless impressively musical and dynamic with rock solid tracking. Moreover, it could be optimised to get the best out of almost any cartridge, and usually did. By modern standards it lacks the Linn Ekos's punch or the SME's detail, but can certainly teach a good mid-price arm like an Ittok LVIII a thing or two.

The DV505 was discontinued several years back, to be replaced by the DV507. Visually similar, it's a smaller, more sensible evolution of the concept and an even better performer. Dynavector are famous for their superb aftercare and servicing facilities, rather like a Japanese SME. The arm isn't so common in Britain these days, but there are plenty in Germany floating around for about £300-£400, depending on price and condition. If you're after the most exquisitely esoteric tonearm around, the DV505 is your man.
Back in the early seventies, the BBC needed a monitor speaker compact enough to fit into their outside broadcast vans. After extensive development work from the Beeb's Research Department what transpired was arguably the most diminutive serious hi-fi speaker the world had yet seen, the LS3/5a.

A two way infinite baffle design squeezing a KEF B110 Bextrene mid/bass driver and 19mm mylar dome tweeter into a cabinet just 304x190x160mm, it was remarkably compact. Frequency response was quoted as 70Hz-20kHz (+/- 3dB), but the complex 26 element crossover and 83dB sensitivity meant the LS3/5a wasn't ideal for low power amplifiers. And with a power handling of 25 watts "speech and music" and maximum SPL of 95dB, nor was it ideal for muscle amps — it was a specialist design in the strictest sense.

As the Beeb didn't actually manufacture speakers itself, the LS3/5a was licensed to Rogers, Chartwell, Audiomaster, Spendor and Harbeth to produce. At first the reception was mixed — people were used to far larger designs and just couldn't believe full range 'high fidelity' was available from such tiny boxes. And the sound was rather a shock after the big, wobbly, plumminess of many full size speakers. The LS3/5as had small, rigid, well damped cabinets with little sonic footprint, and sometimes the truth was hard to listen to!

Best characterised as clear, clean and uncoloured, particularly in the mid-band, the LS3/5a sounds amazingly balanced even today. Another forte is imaging - with a wide, deep and consistent soundstage they're excellent on classical and choral music, where voices and individual instrument groups in the orchestra are faithfully rendered. As the saying goes, it's like a much bigger speaker minus the low bass. And that's the problem - it just can't shift air like big speakers, and really goes to pieces if asked to. Another failing is the treble, which is pleasantly sweet but not the most transparent in the business.

The BBC revised the crossover in 1988, and the speaker was no longer specified at 15 ohms — quoted impedance became nominally 11. Subsequently biwiring was introduced, and the LS3/5a became the speaker it is today, with a quoted power handling of 80 watts. And in 1995 Rogers introduced a matching stand-type subwoofer, the £549 AB1s. With an extra B110 kicking in below 120Hz, they transformed the LS3/5a into a far more useable loudspeaker. Not only do they go deeper, they'll also go louder and sound a lot less constrained when asked to boogie. Although not an ideal rock speaker, the LS3/5a/AB1s make a very respectable job of it.

Throughout its long life, several variants of the LS3/5a have surfaced, most interesting of which was the JR149. Designed by Jim Rogers, one of the great and the good in the BBC's Research Department, it uses the same drivers as the LS3/5a in a cylindrical aluminum housing. Aside from looking radical, the cylindrical enclosure is more rigid and holds fewer standing waves, making for an arguably better sound. But the most successful LS3/5a spin-off is Harbeth's HL-P3ES. Although departing from the original in many ways, they're very much the LS3/5a in a modern setting — with a smoother, cleaner, tighter and more detailed sound.

The great thing about LS3/5as is that they're readily available secondhand, and their owners rarely use them as party speakers! Go for as new a model as you can, preferably with the phase two biwirable crossovers. A pair of brand new Rogers LS3/5as costs £699 (in walnut, black ash or teak), so pay between £100 and £500 secondhand, depending on age and condition. As for the different brands of LS3/5a, this is a veritable snake pit of controversy, but if they didn't all sound practically the same, the Beeb would not be amused.
Digital Compact Cassette was proof positive that Philips could screw up like the rest of them. But this makes for incredible second-hand bargains now, like this Marantz DD-82, says David Price...

I remember the scene well. Tokyo 1991, Tower Records, Shibuya. At one end of the huge shop floor lurked two strange new hi-fi oddities. One was a Sony MZ-1, which was a tiny (by the standards of the day), black MiniDisc portable. The other was a massive Technics DCC recorder, about the size of a 1970s video and complete with 'tasteful' wooden side cheeks. There was a crowd of people around the MiniDisc machine, but the DCC sat awkwardly beside it completely unnoticed. This scene was rich with signification — who in the shiny, new high tech 1990s wanted another big, fat, dumpy looking tape based format?

The tragedy was that after the crowd cleared, I sauntered over to try the two formats out. The Sony MiniDisc was playing some god-awful Michael Bolton disc, and the sound was appalling. Laced with digital nasties — weird, phasey effects, 'breathing', odd digital artefacts — even allowing for the questionable programme material, it was virtually unlistenable. The Technics DCC by comparison sounded superb — I remember being amazed by its clarity, evenness of tone and musicality. Even as a regular DAT user (I carried around my Sony TC-D3 DATman everywhere I went, using it as a walkman), I was surprised how good this data-compressed format sounded. Only when you wanted to change track or post-edit your recordings did it become a total pain.

No, here was nothing wrong with DCC's sonics. Even today, the DD-82 you see here sounds incredibly open and smooth — you don't hear any compressed audio nasties — and in some respects actually seems warmer and more satisfying than uncompressed DAT. Later machines like this had a wide, 18 bit Bitstream and some very respectable digital and audio circuitry inside. As I found when I reviewed this machine's cheaper Philips cousin — the DCC951 — in early 1995, if you put these into REC mode with no tape in, they'll act as off board DACs and actually sound better than some more expensive, purpose built designs. You can thank a nicely implemented Philips SAA7350 Bitstream chip for that, plus Ken's myriad tweaks, ranging from trick op-amps in the analogue output stage to the ubiquitous copper screws!

The DD-82 is a big old beast (420x132x344mm, WxHxD), and weighs a lot more than your average MiniDisc recorder (8.2kg!). Place it against a modern MD machine — say a Sony MDS-B940QS — and it's an ergonomic disaster area. With buttons scattered randomly all over the place, huge 16 segment bar graph display and an oppressive black fascia it's very nineties mucho macho. Round the back, there's a choice of coaxial or optical digital inputs plus line in (running through a fine sounding A-D converter) and fixed and variable analogue outs. Otherwise, that's your lot — the magic of this machine is in the listening, not the beholding.

If you have enough hours in the day to endure DCC's fussy whirring and tedious track search antics, and want something that makes great recordings cheaply, there's simply nothing better. Because DCC went the way of the Dodo, causing Philips to flush away (probably) more money than the EU manages to squander in a decade, it's a terminally unfashionable format. This in turn means that you can pick DCCs up in the classifieds for next to nothing — and yes, you can still buy the tapes. This one cost £50 including 10 DCCs — to buy new five years ago it could have added up to over £700 — can't say fairer than that!
NEVER BETTERED?

Musical Fidelity's A1 integrated amplifier was a 24 carat classic. David Price takes up the story.

Selling for just under £250 in 1985, the Musical Fidelity A1 was pitched just slightly above Naim's original NAIT and Mission's Cyrus 2 — which were both formidable opponents. It had several aces up its sleeve however — first it looked incredible. A delicious combination of semi circles and hard, eighties-style straight lines, there was something very 'Bauhaus' about its aesthetics. The (then) stylish black casework allied to rather risqué powder blue silk screened fascia legends made it all the more striking.

Next was its build. That casework was a joy to behold — the perfect combination of form and function, the heavy grooving on the cast aluminium top plate was the unit's only form of heat sinking. Reaching temperatures of between 55-60 degrees Celsius, some said it could have done with a little more help. Inside, a 160VA toroidal transformer puffed and wheezed through four 10,000uF reservoir caps. An ALPS volume pot hooked up to a line amplifier with unusually high 200mV sensitivity ensured the amp would get enough signal in, because its third 'ace' — the pure class A power amp section - was going to need it. While Musical Fidelity claimed 20W RMS per channel — itself nothing to get excited about — many people found the true figure was nearer 8W a side.

Being a little challenged in the output department meant that Musical Fidelity had to sell it to those with particularly sensitive loudspeakers, with relatively benign load characteristics. The problem was that this was 1985 — when such speakers were about as fashionable as a mid-seventies supergroup. By this time, most audiophiles aspired to big, butch (heavily class B biased) transistor amps, and tiny power sapping mini-monitors (Acoustic Energy AE-1s, anyone?) The A1 was not of that ilk, and found itself being marginalised by many reviewers as 'bonkers','tweaky' or — to put it mildly — a 'niche product'.

Many potential customers soon found themselves being put off the A1 by a tirade of knocking copy in certain magazines, and a rapidly deteriorating reputation for reliability. In truth, the amp was designed to run flat out with almost no leeway for cooling problems. If it didn't get the careful placement it demanded (with at least 50mm behind it and 250mm above it), things were liable to go bang. It wasn't this simple though, as dealers reported that some batches were far worse than others — with a terrible rate of attrition. The fact that switching the A1 on before you'd connected it to a pair of loudspeakers could cause the output stage to throw in the towel didn't help, either.

Properly placed and matched to sympathetic loudspeaker loads, a good specimen of an A1 sounds superb. Basically it's very soft and warm, but with oodles of musicality and tactility. It had tonal colour in spades, too — the A1 told you better than all its rivals whether recordings were done on Denon PCM recorders or ye olde Ampex reel to reel tape. The fun factor was there in abundance, and you got the sense that you were listening to music rather than hi-fi. Where it failed, it covered its tracks beautifully — although treble was veiled, it was also deliciously sweet, while the bass was hopelessly loose but pleasantly sumptuous too!

For such an unreliable, hard to match, difficult to get the best from, integrated amp (usually such perils are reserved for high end products, after all!) it sold incredibly well. Musical Fidelity say they shifted nearly 200,000 units before it got the chop in the early nineties. To put it another way, if you put all of them end-to-end, the line would stretch for fifty miles! These days, Darwinian natural selection has taken its course, and the ones still surviving today are likely to be as reliable as any other amp of its age. (Of course, a new set of power supply caps wouldn't go amiss). A good one will set you back under £200, which is a bargain for such a rare and charismatic beast — as always, go for boxed, 'one careful owner' specimens.
David Price recounts the tale of the world's first budget audiophile amplifier, the NAD 3020.

Buying a decent budget amp back in the late seventies wasn’t easy. The market was swamped by brushed aluminium fronted Japanese designs plastered with tone controls and power meters. As so little of the purchase price went towards the audio circuitry, the sound these things made was at best bland and inoffensive, and at worst downright painful.

Sensing the need for something different, a young British company stepped in with the NAD 3020. An unfashionably compact design, it put out a modest 20W per side and had none of the bells and whistles of its oriental rivals. Worse still, its plasticky front panel was finished in dour dark grey — hardly the height of fashion at the time. Just as well then that on its launch in summer 1979 it sold for a mere £59.95.

So unprepossessing was it that the 3020 could easily have disappeared, never to be seen again. But to those who heard it, it was obviously special. Inside was a cracking circuit design with an extremely generous power supply. Round the back was a rear panel of novel horizontal construction, complete with phono socketry for ‘PRE OUT’, ‘NORMAL IN’ and ‘LAB IN’. ‘LAB’ bypassing the ‘NORMAL’ input's subsonic and ultrasonic filtering. There was also a switch marked ‘SOFT CLIPPING’, a NAD innovation which let the amp run at full power without endangering its loudspeakers.

On audition the 3020 was quite unlike anything near the price. One of those epochal products that comes along from nowhere and shakes down the market, it sounded like a high power, high quality, high priced integrated. No mean feat for any amplifier, but for less than sixty quid it was nigh on unbelievable. Although undeniably coloured — with a fat, sumptuous bass, a warm bloom across the midband and an artificially silky treble - it was surprisingly dynamic and punchy. This meant that given a cheap turntable and middling budget speakers to work with, its musicality and warmth could shine through, yet it seemed to hide the front end's limitations. Used with a top quality source it did the opposite, and made the most of the turntable's power and detail.

The NAD’s big-hearted sound was thanks in part to its excellent real world speaker driving ability, which totally belied its modest 20W (into 8ohms) rated power. Its beefy power supply could really pump current when needed — a fact borne out by measurements which showed it quadrupling its output power into 2ohms. Tales of it out-punching various Japanese 100W super amps abounded, and some reviewers even tried it with nightmare loads like Linn Isobariks with some success!

For several years it swept the board, stealing sales from all over the place and picking up every award in the business. Despite several price rises and the arrival of some talented competitors, the punters stayed keen. Then came the ‘A’ version featuring a switchable MM/MC facility. Although done on the cheap, the NAD's phono stage was such that it sounded surprisingly good even with high end coils. Finally the 3020B arrived in 1985 with a speaker impedance selector and improved binding posts. Also introduced was the cheaper 3120, a 3020B minus tone controls and power meter. Curiously for a 'minimalist' amplifier, it retained the loudness button — reputedly an oversight at the factory!

After the arrival of the bigger 3130 in 1985 — billed as the 3020's true successor — things were never the same. The subsequent 3020i was a cheaper and shoddier affair that lacked the warmth and punch of previous models. Of all 3020 derivatives, the very earliest ones are reputed to sound best, but whether this is just hi-fi folklore is anyone's guess.

Why buy a NAD 3020 now? As well as being amazingly cheap second-hand and still relatively common, they're also highly versatile. The split pre-power facility is a godsend for tweakers and bi-ampers, and even means you can just use the amp purely as a phono stage. For audiophiles with only £50 to spend, there's no better used buy.
Why, if man has put vehicles on Mars and mastered open heart surgery, can he not design an accurate loudspeaker? Even at the best of times, modern speakers are seriously compromised devices, and the prospect of getting one to work properly from 20Hz to 20kHz still remains fairly distant.

Given that moving coil drivers have all sorts of colourations to sully them, and that electrostatics only work effectively over a limited frequency range, engineers have to employ clever tricks to get the best from them. Back in the early seventies, Yamaha decided the answer was Beryllium domes, and the NS1000 was born.

Using this expensive metal, Yamaha came up with treble and midrange drivers with extremely low levels of distortion, excellent dispersion and phase coherence. In fact, mated together by a complex crossover network, they behaved much as an electrostatic panel, but with more extended highs and better power handling. Matched with a fast, light, rigid paper coned 300mm bass unit, the combination was dynamite.

The first NS1000s went on sale in 1975, built like the proverbial brick powder room and with HF and mid range trim pots built into the front baffles. At over £400, their price reflected their high tech engineering and superb 32kg per box build. They were quite unlike anything people had ever heard — best described as sounding like a Quad ESL with a ribbon super-tweeter and a sub-woofer to handle the lows!

In Japan and the States they were rapturously received, with recording studios and broadcast companies throwing their money at Yamaha. Quite simply, there was no other speaker to touch the NS1000's combination of transparency, speed and power handling. But over here, reactions were mixed. Reviewers used to soft, bland Bextrene coned BBC monitors found them forward and fatiguing, and prone to harshness and fizz.

The problem was that the Yamahas were utterly unforgiving of the amps that drove them. With high sensitivity and a relatively easy load, most Japanese audiophiles were using them with muscular valve amps with a warm, smooth sound. In Britain the fashion was for big punchy transistor power amps, turn the mid range trim pot down to —3dB (they do have a slight mid-forward balance, but this assuages it), site them on sturdy low level stands (Atacama BD200s are perfect) and you'll struggle to find a speaker that's as much fun.

Although Yamaha discontinued the NS1000 from the UK in 1995, in Japan it lives on as the NS1000X. With the M's fabled mid and treble units plus an improved carbon fibre woofer, it's a formidable beastie. But top dog is the anniversary edition NS10000, big enough to make the 1000 look like a Wharfedale Diamond!

Because the last NS1000Ms cost over £1500, these are not cheap speakers second-hand - pay between £400 and £800 depending on age and condition. Look for 'one careful owner' and avoid examples that sound fizzy — it's a sign of a distressed Beryllium driver just about to die. Replacements are readily available from Yamaha Electronics [01923 233166] but expensive. Happy headbanging!

Thanks to Yamaha's David Hunt for assistance in preparation of this article.
Haden Boardman serves notice on one of Pioneer's long forgotten receivers, the quadraphonic QX-747.

Industry comes up with great new idea, disagrees about how to implement it, launches several rival formats, spends millions hyping them and watches the whole shebang flop. Sound familiar? Welcome to the wacky world of quadraphonic sound nineteen seventies style, great mate!
The machine you see before you serves as a telling reminder. It's actually very good, but largely irrelevant too. That's why you don't see many around any more. People are suspicious of the format and have simply opted not to collect them.
Pioneer's QX 747 was the middle model of three quadraphonic receivers launched in the latter part of 1970s. The smaller QX 646 offered an anaemic 10W RMS per channel (all four speakers driven) but like its brethren, decoded all the "regular matrix" (Sansui QS) as well as SQ (CBS) and the discreet CD-4 (RCA) variants. The 747 boasted a more useable 25W however, while the monster 949 pushed out an eardrum busting 4x44W! Usefully, all three models could be "hard switched" into two channel mode, which gave higher output for stereo channel use. The 747 and 949 are quoted as having a power bandwidth of 7Hz to 40KHz, hinting that in real-terms a little more power may be available than the power ratings suggest...

Hook this thing up in straight stereo and you'll hear a fairly competent receiver. The sound is smooth with surprising authority and - frankly - as good as any modern two channel amp under £200. Compared to a more modern amp, you could accuse it of being a little lazy sounding, the treble not quite as detailed, but these big old receivers are still better than you might first imagine. The phono stage is very good - it had to be to cope with CD-4 recordings; sadly no moving coil, but hey, not like they had room to fit it anywhere! The radio section of the 747 is very fine. With a period quadraphonic disc, surround soundstaging is great and the dynamics surprise.

Finding any quadraphonic amp is hard, but as is common to all these units now pushing past twenty five years old, getting hold of spare parts is hard. Pioneer is much better than most - amazingly dial bulbs are still available - but the great majority of switches and mechanical parts are not. On the example featured here, the tape monitor switch was badly worn, and the front two channels would occasionally drift off! These units are incredibly well made, not quite bomb proof, but certainly getting in the brick outhouse class. The oiled walnut case and anodised aluminium fascia are gorgeous. The only silly gimmick on the amp is the output power indicator 'scope', a truly useless set of lights which indicate in an 'X' configuration, the output power to the four loudspeakers. Thankfully this light show can be faded down because someone at Pioneer had the good sense to fit a dimmer switch underneath the unit!
Pioneer's quadraphonic amps have long been sought after by four channel enthusiasts, but you're unlikely to find them in dealers as most of them don't understand the bewildering array of formats and different models (surely not - Ed). You're actually far more likely to find one at a car boot sale or junk shop, possibly just for a few quid. If paying good money, do make sure all switches and buttons function; you will have a hell of a job to sort out a badly worn unit. Quadraphonic is fun (say it!), but limited to a few second-hand records and amplifiers. It is not for everyone, but I can't help admiring the quality of Pioneer's QX-747. If you want sensible four channel sound, this is a great starting place.
David Price remembers Marantz's classic nineteen seventies tuner heavyweight, the St-8.

Marantz's top tuner was a perfect exemplar. Housed in a huge wooden sleeve of walnut veneer and garnished with champagne gold aluminium, it was a typically gauche American exercise in bad taste, and all the better for it. A vast tuning dial spanned the front panel, under which the company's trademark 'gyro' tuning wheel sat. Best of all though was the mini TV screen to the left, which on closer inspection was actually a real, working, oscilloscope!

Mad seventies techno silliness? Very probably. After all, a Leak Trouthline managed to emit very nice noises without one. But closer inspection revealed that it wasn't just a gimmick, and actually did various useful things. Signal strength, tuning accuracy, multipath, modulation level and even frequency response were all available for the user's perusal at the touch of a button.

Switching on the St-8 brought to mind Oxford Street at Christmas time. The tuning scale and frequency markings would suddenly be awash in azure blue light, while the tuning pointer and indicator lights glowed red. And then of course, there was the 'scope, which beamed electric blue. Jean Michel Jarre at Docklands had nothing on this.

Controls running along the lower fascia selected narrow or wide bandwidth, 'hi-blend' (a noise reducer that works by blending the two stereo channels together at high frequencies), the test tone and muting level. Then there were the scope controls. Press the 'tuning' button and it displayed a short vertical trace which had to be lined up with the central vertical guide line. Switched to 'multipath' the trace became a horizontal line, the flatter the better. Modulation level was displayed by the width of the line, full volume being shown by the widest possible line. Finally, selecting 'audio' displayed the program content, with left channel signals giving a vertical deflection and right a horizontal one.

This was all clever stuff, but the Marantz's true star quality was its sound. If you're used to modern digital synthesiser tuners, then this big lump will be a revelation. Along with a handful of seminal late seventies Japanese designs, the Marantz gives a window to the airwaves that none of today's top tuners can beat. Amazingly clean, clear, detailed and dynamic, it possesses not one iota of the fuzzy mush that is the staple of modern IC-based digital designs.

Properly aligned, its IF strip and decoder gave a ruler flat response on both channels, superb pilot tone suppression, extremely low distortion and superb crosstalk figures. The usual FM nasties like hiss and hum were banished, and the unit was amazingly sensitive for a late seventies design, requiring the use of only a modest aerial for decent stereo performance.

Back in the days before digital recording and signal processing, when all studio output came from either live broadcasts or the end of studio turntable (invariably a Garrard 401 or Technics SP10), the Marantz must have sounded a treat. With a rich, warm feed from the studios and not so much compression going on, conditions were ideal. Yet the St-8 makes an impressive job of things even now, introducing very little of its own character while flattering the compressed, digitised, hard-drive recorded output of modern music stations.

These days, oscilloscope packing Marantz tuners are rare creatures, so prices are high. Even in 1980 a new St-8 would set you back up to £350, half as much again as a Linn LP12, so don't expect to pay peanuts for one now. Factor in their relative scarcity, that wacky period styling and awesome build quality, and you're talking well over five hundred notes for a well preserved specimen, and that's if you can find one. But should you strike it lucky, everything from the cricket scores to live Radio Three outside broadcasts will never sound the same again. Or look the same, for that matter.
LEADING (W)EDGE DESIGN

David Price looks at an exquisite piece of 1970s hi-fi, the Yamaha TC800GL cassette deck.

No cassette deck has ever been an oil painting, but early examples of the breed were particularly nasty to look at. Seventies top-loaders, with their controls scattered haphazardly were fussy and unergonomic to use, while front loaders looked brash and imposing. As for the machines’ mechanics, forget it. Cruude and clunky, they only served to confirm cassette’s status as very much the poor relation of open reel. But in 1974 Yamaha changed all that by setting out to design a machine that combined Compact Cassette’s strengths of convenience, size and flexibility, with open reel levels of sound quality. Until then, you had to choose one or the other. To do this they contracted Mario Bellini, responsible for some striking examples of Italian industrial design both as a freelancer and with the typewriter company Olivetti.

The stunning TC-800GL was the result, nicknamed the ‘ski-slope’ thanks to its sharply raked wedge profile – a style regarded very much as ‘edge-design’ in the seventies. Like Bertone’s Fiat X1/9, Harris Mann’s Triumph TR7 or Guigaro’s Lotus Esprit S1, the Yamaha looked strikingly futuristic and quite unlike its drab, gawky competitors. But the TC800GL wasn’t just a case of a radical set of clothes hiding a bog standard cassette deck, because everything from the peak level meters to the power switch was designed for maximum effectiveness and ease of use. For the casing, Bellini eschewed the then popular fake wood in favour of a tough, durable plastic covered in finely applied dark charcoal neoprene. Almost like suede to the touch, the finish instantly endeared itself to the user, making the deck less ‘machine-like’.

The transport’s lightly pressured piano key controls were very slick in an era before cassette decks had solenoid operation, while its array of sliders for line and mic inputs, playback level and pitch were intuitive to use. Although sparsely turned out, the deck was packed with (then) unusual touches to simplify operation, including automatic tape switching, timer recording, memory stop, and superb meters reinforced by green and red LED peak indicators to ease recording.

All phono socketry was underneath the deck making it easier to hide unsightly cables, and there was an integral hinged stand, offering top loading or angled operation, making the deck easy to reach from any angle. Under the stand was a battery compartment, making the deck portable for location recordings, to the side a 12V DC input should the user wish to power it from a car battery. The packaging was inspirational, with an array of unique facilities together with a beautiful, functional face. Competitors pleaded the usual excuse that ‘things which look good invariably don’t sound it’, but the Yamaha’s performance said it all. Fitted with a good Permalloy head and a precision servo controlled transport the TC-800GL measured superbly by 1975 standards. With chrome tape Yamaha quoted an impressive 15 kHz at -3dB frequency response, and an excellent 0.06% VWMRMS wow and flutter figure. Even today, a well preserved example is capable of sparkling highs, deep bass, and great image stability - quite an achievement for a twenty two year old design.

The bad news is that TC-800s are a pretty rare phenomenon these days, but they do still pop up from time to time. Expect to pay between £100 and £250, depending on condition. It’s better to go for a pricier mint example rather than an old nail, as spares are getting scarce. Still, most major bits are still available and Yamaha UK has an excellent service department which could refurbish the deck, at a price. Best to covet your TC-800, use it gently and enjoy those stunning good looks – many believe that nothing has since come close.
LATERAL THINKING

David Price looks at Technics’ turntables-with-a-twist, the SL range of parallel trackers.

Poor old Technics didn’t have an easy time of it here when they launched their first parallel tracker, the SL10, back in 1979. The British high end scene had little or no time for Japanese products, and even less for decks with integral arms and cartridges. As for fully automated turntables that were actually designed with convenience and ease of use in mind — well, forget it!

To add insult to injury, this particular ‘all singing, all dancing’, all-in-one affair cost no less than £300, more expensive even than a Linn Sondek! The poor old British press was puzzled — after all, weren’t fully auto direct drives the province of people upgrading from music centres, rather than the holier-than-thou high end?

In truth, the SL10 was a remarkable feat of industrial design. Just 31.5cm square and 8.8cm high, it was barely bigger than an LP record, but packed a heady engineering punch. Direct driven by a quality quartz referenced motor, the well damped platter was complemented by a record clamp built into the turntable lid. Also fitted was a parallel tracking tonearm running on high quality, well adjusted gimbals, and powered by two electric motors that offered transverse and up/down cueing at the touch of a button.

As if this wasn’t enough, the arm carried a version of Technics’ top EPC-305MC moving coil cartridge firmly bolted in place. So well set up was the whole caboodle that its fine elliptical stylus (affixed to a boron cantilever) tracked confidently at a mere 1.25g! Mounted in the base of the unit was defeatable head amplifier that brought cartridge output up to MM levels.

Despite its size the SL was not insubstantial, thanks to its double skinned die-cast alloy construction. In use it was a gem. Internal sensors detected record size and set the speed and arm cueing position accordingly, as well as shutting down the tonearm should the lid be opened. Indeed, so ergonomically right was the Technics that it was a milestone in user convenience, several years before Compact Disc advanced the art still further.

Still, the SL10’s killer punch was its sound. Although not up to the standards of a top turntable/arm combination, it was still a remarkably good listen. In the past, magazines had rightly pointed out that proper hi-fi and ease of use were mutually incompatible – but the Technics changed all that. The sound was very sweet and open, with loads of detail, lots of rhythmic zip and a nicely fluid, musical disposition.

The SL10 was a huge success, and for a while world demand far outstripped supply. A year or so later, Technics introduced the SL7, a rationalised SL10 that was substantially cheaper and easier to produce. Featuring a beefed up microprocessor, improved control circuitry, a different motor and a P202 moving magnet cartridge, it retained the ’10’s diminutive dimensions but offered slightly better sound for just £200. From this, the SLQ1 and SLQ1 sprang, cheaper still but stretched to the standard ‘rack’ width of 430mm. The Q1 sported a quartz referenced motor to the ‘D1’s standard direct drive affair, while the cartridges were an EPS22ES and a P23E respectively — both good moving magnet designs.

Finally, the SL10 spawned the mega-expensive SL15, which for £400 offered complex track selection facilities and Technics’ classic EPC205111L cartridge. Although a moving magnet, it was generally preferred to the SL10’s coil and made for a fine sound.

Of all the Technics parallel trackers, the SL7 is reckoned to be the one to have, thanks to its relatively simple construction, superb build and excellent sound. Second-hand there are still quite a few of them around, and prices are pretty reasonable — pay between £80 and £150 for a mint SL7, SL10 or SL15, or around £50 for the cheaper SLQ1 or D1. Parts are still available, and Ortofon still do a range of fine P-mount cartridges to fit. For analogue addicts who could do with putting their feet up once in a while, a Technics SL-series might be just the ticket.
Welcome to our Market Place

Here are a wide variety of specialist hi-fi products and services. Keep an eye open for regular advertisers, who know the market and serve their customers in a friendly and reliable manner.

Reserve your copy today!
Complete this form and hand to your local newsagent

Please reserve/deliver*(delete as appropriate)
Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________

Signed ____________________________ Date ____________________________

Q.S KITS

designs engineered for excellence with:
- Polyprop caps
- Air core coils
- Hi-TEC drivers
- Top grade components

Q.T.A. Systems

www.qtasystems.co.uk

Kits and components for DIY enthusiasts.

Hertfordshire
/North London
Audio/Record Fair

Sunday 13 April 2003
11:00 to 4.00pm

Stalls £20 Admission £3
9:30am Early Entry £10

At Cuffley Hall, Maynard Place
Cuffley, Herts.

5 minute from M25 Junction 25
5 minute from Cuffley Station

Details 07944 909209
Upgrade Your Turntable

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous"
Listener Magazine

"The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive... Nothing can compare you for the shock of going DC, in a word, Gobsmacking!"
Common Ground Magazine

"...if you are thinking of upgrading your system... the Origin Live DC-motor kit should be high on your list for consideration" TNT Audio

Whatever your current turntable, the results in upgrading to the Origin Live DC motor and power supply are simply astounding. Designed as a drop in replacement for almost all turntables, the Origin Live upgrade kit offers vast improvements to all versions of Linn turntables, as well as Ariston, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock, Oracle, Thorens, Well Tempered etc. With only a 12 Volt power supply and a full set of illustrated instructions our upgrade is both easy and safe to install. The upgrade is also offered with a full money back guarantee if you are not satisfied. The kit consisting of a high grade dc motor, soldered regulator board and power supply is only £262. This provides an extremely cost effective route to truly high end audio and is significantly superior in performance to other power supply upgrades costing 4 times the price. A larger purpose built transformer is also available as an optional extra at £175.

Turbocharging your Rega arm

"Nothing less than total dynamite" Hi-Fi World

"...I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real Giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge." Hi-Fi World, Nov 97 (structural modification on RB250)

What Hi-Fi? gave this modification 5/5

Structural Modification - £75
Internal Rewiring - £70
External Rewiring - £70

For arm modifications we normally return your arm in 2 - 3 days.

Origin Live Ultra Turntables
Build & setup in an hour

"...this Vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making... with all these goodies in place the Standard would give turntables at the £1200 -1400 mark a hard time...

"...Overall a deeply impressive deck....brilliant value for money ...component quality is superb and the build process is a dodle."
Hi-Fi World

"the best sounding deck here (group comparison test of 8 leading turntables)...sounds fantastic."
What Hi-Fi?

"One of the most enjoyable and musically involving turntables I have ever heard ...Regardless of make or reputation"
Audiophile

Now you can own a professionally built, high performance turntable at a fraction of the normal cost. Origin Live turntable kits are supplied in 3 different specifications:
1. A standard kit of parts to enable you to build your own plinth at £282
2. The complete standard kit offered with a non-suspended pre-drilled & finished plinth at £349
3. The complete ultra kit comes in two options. The Ultra Kit Classic offering a truly high end suspended sub-chassis turntable with beautifully finished solid wood plinth. The Ultra Kit modern offers the performance of the Ultra Kit Classic combined with the modern day skeletal styling of our sensational resolution turntable. Both options available at £538.00

All kits are supplied with well illustrated instructions and are easier to assemble than many of today's pre-built turntables.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE WEBSITE OR CONTACT
Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, SO19 2PB, U.K.
Tel: 023 8057877 / 80363249 Fax: 02380 578877 e-mail: originlive@originlive.com
http://www.originlive.com
AUDUSA - OOM Silverlink Mono Crystal balanced speaker cable - conductor of 3mm diameter (approx 8 gauge), stranded silver on OFHC, plus three strands of Mono Crystal Copper for improved bass performance. Mylar infill and with designed in protection against RF and EMI. Cable OD 14.72 mm. Priced at £12.95 per metre.

AUDUSA EUPEN CSA 2.5 MAINS CABLE - HI FI CHOICE SEPT 2001 BEST BUY

GNLM 05/04 and GNLM 05/2.5 (CSA 2.5) Cable with FERRITE TECHNOLOGY - A polymer material mixed with a considerable quantity of homogeneously fine high quality ferrite powder is extruded around the copper conductors. As a ferromagnetic material, it will go through hysteresis loops whenever it is under influence of an alternating magnetic field. Consecutively magnetizing and demagnetizing the material will cause considerable losses of high frequency energy. This energy is absorbed in the ferrite grains and converted into heat. This effect is more or less proportional to the field frequency; high frequencies will be strongly attenuated, because their energy will be absorbed by the ferrite powder. The GNLM cables which in addition to the above described ferrite technology is further protected with a foil shield and a drain wire and specifically manufactured for High End audio use. Said by some to be the most neutral sounding mains cable on the market.

Fitted with IEC (Martin Kayser) and MK Tough Cable can be supplied fitted to our all steel 4, 6 and 8 way distribution blocks. We can rewire the distribution blocks with Eupen cable as an extra cost option. Refer to our web site for details.

AUDUSA - Eupen GNLM 05/2.5 (CSA 2.5) £48 for 1.0m, £58 for 1.5m, £68 for 2.0m. Off the reel £30 for 1st meter, £20 per m thereafter.

Both GNLM cables available for export

LAT INTERNATIONAL - Analogue, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable - better than most others at double the price. Refer to www.audusa.com for further details or ask for reviews.

LAT AC-2 HI-FI CHOICE - SEPT 2001 - RECOMMENDED MAINS CABLE

We have developed a cabling (weaving) pattern along with an unusual shielding/filtering system that gets rid of the garbage that contaminates your components. The difference you hear with our cord is astounding. Our power cord takes advantage of silver in its design through use of our proprietary Silverfuse conductors. The conductors are 10 gauge and with PTFE; the best insulation available. Fitted as standard with IEC / MK Toughplug. Fitted with IEC (Martin Kayser) and MK Tough Cable can be supplied fitted to our all steel 4, 6 and 8 way distribution blocks.

AUDUSA - Eupen and LAT AC-2 mains cable available with 16 amp IEC (for certain models of amps by Krell, MF, Levinson etc), Marinco 320 IEC, Figure of eight, Bulgin, USA Hubble, European Schuko, Australian, Swiss, Danish, and Neutrik plugs.

SILVER SILVER SILVER - Upgrade the cable with silver plated contacts on IEC and and MK plug for an extra £6. IEC's and MK plugs with silver plated contacts available separately at £6, £8 and £9.

Why Silver plated contacts? Simple, silver is THE BEST conductor of electricity. Silverfuse conductors. The conductors are 10 gauge and with PTFE; the best insulation available. Fitted as standard with IEC / MK Toughplug. Fitted with IEC (Martin Kayser) and MK Tough.

4,6 and 8 way all steel mains distribution blocks fitted with UK, Schuko or USA sockets. CE tested & approved mains distribution units manufactured of heavy gauge steel, finished in black and fitted with high quality 13amp sockets. It has no filters, circuit breakers, surge protection, transformers, resisters, capacitors, LED's, on/off switches, chokes, regulators, just fitted with 1m of AC-2 mains cable. From £166 for 4 way, £198 for 6 way, £229 for 8 way.

LAT INTERNATIONAL - Analogue, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable - better than most others at double the price. Refer to www.audusa.com for further details or ask for reviews.

SILVERFUSE is a near alloy of silver and copper. IT IS NOT SILVER PLATED OR SILVER CLAD. Plating (or clad, which is the same thing as plating) causes a dioding effect when signal is passed through resulting in brightness and distortion. The Silverfuse process starts with seven nines OFHC copper wire with a diameter that is slightly larger than the required size. It is then pulled through a rough of molten silver. The wire with a silver deposit, is then forced through a compacting die where it is subject to tremendous pressure. The silver and the high purity copper are fused together into a near alloy. The compacting fusion also reduces the wire diameter to the desired size. No dioding subsequently occurs with this process. The result provides for the benefits of silver, which are excellent definition and clarity, with the high purity copper benefits of warmth and mellowness.

SUNFIRE CORPORATION - Snohomish USA

New for 2002 Sunfire True Sub Woofer MKIV - 11 inch cube. Signature True Sub-Woofer 13 inch cube and Junior Sub Woofer 9 inch cube - all with two drivers, to as low as 16hz, 116 SPL and 360 cu ins of air movement, 1200 or 2700 watt patented amp technology. Classic Tube Pre-amp, Solid state power amps 2 channel (300 x 2 or 600 x 2) and 5 channel (220 x 5 or 430 x 5 - yes total of 2150 watts into 8 ohms or 4300 watts into 4 ohms) patented amp technology (no heat sinks) and Theatre Grand II processor pre-amp.

WWW.AUDUSA.COM

Tel: 020 8241 9826, 020 8264 0249 Fax 020 8241 0999 Email: sales@audusa.com
### CD players DACs & Transports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis Decade HDCD DAC S/H</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 400 CD player x-demo</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DACs 8i Transports</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td>4250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gryphon Adagio CD player 24/192 x-demo</td>
<td>4200</td>
<td>3750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta Data Basic Transport S/H</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basis 2000/RB300 Turntable x-Demo</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis 2001 Turntable x-Demo</td>
<td>2999</td>
<td>2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis 2004 Turntable x-Demo</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>2799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heed Audio Quazar 2 Box Phono Stage New and Boxed</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmann Audio Black Cube SE New&amp;Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra Clavie DaCapo New&amp;Boxed</td>
<td>1198</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack Phono Stage New and Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origin Live 250 Silver Tonearm S/H</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Xerxes Rosewood Linn Cut S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemdeck /Rega RB300 S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pre-amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advantage S2 Balanced Silver S/H</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT SL1MK1 Reference Phono Pre amplifier S/H</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td>3799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR 802 Valve Preamp S/H</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einstein &quot;The Tube&quot; Preamplifier x-Demo</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell KAV-S Processor/Preamplifier DTS/AC3/Pro Logic S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>3750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan L2 preamplifier S/H</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Maestro Integrated x-demo</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research Classic 30 Triode Valve Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet ECI-3 Integrated x-demo</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf GM20 OTL Stereo Valve Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasound 1205 multichannel amplifier x-demo</td>
<td>1695</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasound X150 Stereo Poweramplifier S/H</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Rok S1.5 Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Research S6 Valve integrated S/H</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI Pro9 Plus Cherry S/H</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 107 MKII Supreme Ribbon Hybrids x-demo</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet Cube SE S/H</td>
<td>1695</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo Model Two Centre Channel Cherry S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JM Lab Micro Utopia Dark Cherrylinc stands New and Boxed 4500</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>3799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JM Lab SW900 Subwoofer S/H</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Scenario x-demo</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Aeon x-demo</td>
<td>3148</td>
<td>2799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Ascend x-demo</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>3799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus faber Minima Amators S/H</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus faber Iron Wood stands S/H</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Benesch Orators Cherry S/H</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cables & Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Pod size 1 x3 S/H</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>99#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCD 1000 3 tier table S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogan Hall EM-D 0.6m S/H</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Lux 3 Tier Table Clear/Stainless x-Demo</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partington Dreadnought 24&quot; Stands S/H</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan HA01 1.5 Interconnect S/H</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan HA01D 0.5m Digital Interconnect S/H</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target HR60 Silver Stands S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target R1 Stands S/H</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target R2 Stands S/H</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music Wave Ultra 2x10ft S/H</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music Link Reference Balanced 1.5m S/H</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music Link Ultra Balanced 7.26m S/H</td>
<td>2349</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent PL20XL Power cord S/H</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent The Wave 2X7m S/H</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tuners & Tape Decks, Power Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AKG C1000 Condenser Mic S/H</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnun Dynablast FT-R Remote Switcher for FT101A/Etude (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega RadioR Silver x-demo</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony TCD10 Pro DAT Portable/Recorder S/H</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bargains under a £100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony TCK-461s 2 head cassette decks new&amp;boxed</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suppliers and Installers of High Quality Audio Systems

- 47 Laboratory
- Graff
- Acouphase
- Gryphon
- Audio Note
- Lavardin
- Audio Research
- Mark Levinson
- Avid
- Martin Logan
- Basis
- Michell
- Cabasse
- Naiga
- Cardas
- Primeire
- Clearaudio
- ProAc
- Conrad Johnston
- Rega
- Copland
- Resolution Audio
- DCS
- Sonus Faber
- DNIM / Reson
- Spectral
- SPM
- Electrocompaniet
- Sugden
- Final
- UKD
- Finito Elemente

Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Kreil , Mark Levinson , Naim Audio ,Dcs, Wadia, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236 now!

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-Fi

cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236
SEMIA ACTIF MOD Active Modules, Speaker Drive Units.
FOR THOSE WHO WANT THAT VALVE
SELF EVIDENTLY CORRECT
MIDBAND BUT BASS AND TREBLE TO MATCH

USED AND EX DEM EQUIPMENT

PRICING

PRODUCT

LIST

NOW

ARCAM A75 PLUS Silver AMP
NEW
£470
£400

ARCAM A85 Silver Amp
EX/DEMO
£390
£300

ARCAM CD72 Silver CD Player
EX/DEMO
£450
£350

ARCAM CD62 Silver CD Player
EX/DEMO
£390
£650

ARCAM DNA DV68 DVD Player
EX/DEMO
£1,000
£500

ARCAM T61 Silver Tuner
NEW
£250
£160

DENON AVR1612 Black AV Receiver
EX/DEMO
£380
£280

HARMON KARDON HK3270 Receiver
EX/DEMO
£250
£150

KEF REFERENCE 4-2 Cherry Speakers
EX/DEMO
£3,650
£2,400

LINN AKTIV/AM Active Modules
EX/DEMO
£125
£50

LINN LP12 Turntable
EX/DEMO
£1,975
£700

MARANTZ ECLIPSE 70 DVD Combi System
EX/DEMO
£1,500
£900

MERIDIAN 566 Digital processor
EX/DEMO
£3,885
£2,000

MERIDIAN DSP33 DSP Active Speaker
EX/DEMO
£2,595
£2,200

MERIDIAN DSP5000 Cherry Speaker
EX/DEMO
£3,885
£3,100

MERIDIAN DSP5000C Black Centre Speaker
EX/DEMO
£1,995
£1,600

MERIDIAN DSP5000HC Centre Speaker
EX/DEMO
£3,750
£3,200

MISSION 782 Speakers
NEW
£800
£550

MISSION 78C Centre Speaker
NEW
£300
£250

MISSION 78DS Speakers
NEW
£300
£250

MUSICAL FIDELITY A3CR Pre Amp
NEW
£1,200
£800

MUSICAL FIDELITY CP92E CD Player/PRE Amp
EX/DEMO
£2,000
£1,600

MUSICAL FIDELITY HTP AV Pre Amp
EX/DEMO
£2,200
£1,400

MUSICAL FIDELITY NUVISTA 30CD CD Player
NEW
£3,000
£2,500

MUSICAL FIDELITY XA100R Amp
NEW
£1,000
£650

MUSICAL FIDELITY XCAN Headphone Amp
NEW
£150
£120

MUSICAL FIDELITY XLPS Phonostage Amp
NEW
£150
£120

NAIM BRUNDY 3 Super Logical Interconnect
EX/DEMO
£245
£100

NAIM INTO Black Speakers
NEW
£790
£550

NAIM NAIT5 Amp
EX/DEMO
£925
£925

NAIM NASBL Speakers
EX/DEMO
£2,360
£1,100

PANASONIC NWF-J160BS Silver VCR
NEW
£150
£120

PIONEER DV 7571 DVD Player
EX/DEMO
£850
£750

PIONEER DV-530 DVD Player
EX/DEMO
£230
£230

PIONEER NS-DV1000 AV System
NEW
£7,000
£5,500

PIONEER DVR7000 DVD Recorder/Player
EX/DEMO
£1,000
£700

SELECO HT206SB/DMF Projector
EX/DEMO
£6,000
£5,500

SELECO HT300DG Projector
EX/DEMO
£9,000
£7,000

SONY DVPNS 900 DVD Player
NEW
£450
£350

SONY STRDB1070 Black AV Receiver
EX/DEMO
£600
£375

SONY STSAS3ES ES Tuner
EX/DEMO
£300
£225

SONY VPLHS1 Projector
EX/DEMO
£1,800
£1,325

SONY VPLW11HT Projector
EX/DEMO
£5,300
£4,500

YAMAHA DPX-1 Projector
EX/DEMO
£6,500
£4,500

YAMAHA RXV620RDS AV Receiver
EX/DEMO
£450
£300

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS
OR CALL OUR HOTLINE
NUMBER FOR DETAILS.
MANY ARE ONE-OFF ITEMS!!

HOTLINE 020 7497 1346
Convent Garden
18 Monmouth Street
Convent Garden
London WC2H 9HJ
Tel: 020 7497 1346

E-Mail: sales@musical-images.co.uk
NOT VALID WITH ANY OTHER OFFERS OR PROMOTIONS ECDE

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
MAY 2003 HI-FI WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO
111
Connoisseur Audio

www.connoisseuraudio.co.uk

SELECTIONS FROM NEW/EX DEM EQUIPMENT

Full Ranges Available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pathos Acoustics</th>
<th>New</th>
<th>Ex-dem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Logos</td>
<td>2495</td>
<td>2245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT-1R</td>
<td>3250</td>
<td>2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Classic One</td>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Control</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Power Monoblock</td>
<td>3350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley Labs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringray Standard</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEPP 300X Monoblock</td>
<td>5695</td>
<td>4975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unison Research</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unico Remote Line</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6</td>
<td>1675</td>
<td>1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>2749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR YOSHI NO</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>2359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20 Integrated</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Analogue</th>
<th>New</th>
<th>Ex-dem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maestro CD Player</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maestro Int. Amplifier</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagamini CD Player</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phileas</th>
<th>New</th>
<th>Ex-dem</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>820/2 Integrated Amp</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA102</td>
<td>3750</td>
<td>3499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BlueNote by Villa A3 Speakers Ex-Dem</td>
<td>675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6 Speakers Ex-Dem</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellavista TT/Table</td>
<td>979</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U3 Townie</td>
<td>375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BlueNote CD Players</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibthorpe</td>
<td>2499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contz</td>
<td>4199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croft Puritan CD</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Twinstar 45pc</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Epoch Pre</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakshini</td>
<td>3299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Speakers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Pavarotti II</td>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP2</td>
<td>1199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP3</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP4</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asti CD Player</td>
<td>699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC-207 Int. Amp 80w</td>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP-5 S Ch P/Amp</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz LP Ebony</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle</td>
<td>3595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Miscellaneous |       |
| Diapason Adamanties III | 1975 |
| Lohx X Starm Polaris Speakers | 5900 |
| Graf GM 100 OTL P/Amp | 6400 |
| Triangle Speakers |       |
| Antal 202 120w | 895 |
| Celius 202 120w | 1175 |
| Zays 222 150w | 1295 |
| Venita's 222 150w | 2275 |
| Horning |       |
| Zeus | 1795 |

| SELECTION FROM PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT |       |
| Pathos Twin Towers | 2765 |
| Pathos Logan Int Amp | 2199 |
| Opera SP2 Speakers | 699 |
| Opera SP3 Speakers | 1399 |
| Audio Note CD Player | 799 |
| Rogue 88 Power Amp | 799 |
| PS Audio P100 Power | 1399 |
| EAR 869 Integrated | 1499 |
| Horning Perakies | 2299 |

check out our website for up-to-date list : www.reply.dial.pipex.com
AUDUSA - OOM Silverlink Mono Crystal balanced speaker cable - conductor of 3mm diameter (approx 8 gauge), stranded silver on OFHC, plus three strands of Mono Crystal Copper for improved bass performance. Mylar infill and designed in protection against RF and EMI. Cable OD 14.72 mm

Priced at £12.95 per metre

AUDUSA EUPEN CSA 2.5 MAINS CABLE - HI FI CHOICE SEPT 2001 BEST BUY
GNLM 05/04 and GNLM 05/2.5 (CSA 2.5) Cable with FERRITE TECHNOLOGY - A polymer material mixed with a considerable quantity of homogeneously fine high quality ferrite powder is extruded around the copper conductors. As a ferromagnetic material, it will go through hysteresis loops whenever it is under influence of an alternating magnetic field. Consecutively magnetizing and demagnetizing the material will cause considerable losses of high frequency energy. This energy is absorbed in the ferrite grains and converted into heat. This effect is more or less proportional to the field frequency; high frequencies will be strongly attenuated, because their energy will be absorbed by the ferrite powder. The GNLM cables which in addition to the above described ferrite technology is further protected with a foil shield and a drain wire and specifically manufactured for High End audio use. Said by some to be the most neutral sounding mains cable on the market

Fitted with IEC (Martin Kayser) and MK Tough Cable can be supplied fitted to our all steel 4, 6 and 8 way distribution blocks. We can rewire the distribution blocks with Eupen cable as an extra cost option. Refer to our web site for details.

LAT AC-2 HI-FI CHOICE - SEPT 2001 - RECOMMENDED MAINS CABLE

We have developed a cabling (weaving) pattern along with an unusual shielding/filtering system that gets rid of the garbage that contaminates your components. The difference you hear with our cord is astounding. Our power cord takes advantage of silver in its design through use of our proprietary Silverfuse conductors. The conductors are 10 gauge and with PTFE; the best insulation available. Fitted as standard with IEC / MK Toughplug. 60cm £62, 90cm £75, 1.2m £88, 1.5m £101, 1.8m £112 etc. Other lengths available and off the reel. 4.6 and 8 way mains distribution blocks fitted with UK, Schuko or USA sockets. CE tested & approved mains distribution units manufactured of heavy gauge steel, finished in black and fitted with high quality 13amp sockets. It has no filters, circuit breakers, surge protection, transformers, resistors, capacitors, LED's, on/off switches, chokes, regulators, just fitted with 1m of AC-2 mains cable. From £165 for 4 way, £198 for 6 way, £229 for 8 way.

SILVERFUSE - is a near alloy of silver and copper. IT IS NOT SILVER PLATED OR SILVER CLAD. Plating (or clad, which is the same thing as plating) causes a dioding effect when signal is passed through resulting in brightness and distortion. The Silverfuse process starts with seven nines OFHC copper wire with a diameter that is slightly larger than the required size. It is then pulled through a trough of molten silver. The wire with a silver deposit, is then forced through a compacting die where it is subject to tremendous pressure. The silver and the high purity copper are fused together into a near alloy. The compacting fusion also reduces the wire diameter to the desired size. No dioding subsequently occurs with this process. The result provides for the benefits of silver; which are excellent definition and clarity with the high purity copper benefits of warmth and mellowness.

LA INTERNATIONAL - Analog, Digital and Video interconnects and Speaker cable - better than most others at double the price. Refer to www.audusa.com for further details or ask for reviews.

SUNFIRE CORPORATION - Snohomish USA

New for 2002 Sunfire True Sub Woofer MKIV - 11 inch cube. Signature True Sub-Woofer 13 inch cube and Junior Sub Woofer 9 inch cube - all with two drivers, to as low as 16hz, 116 SPL and 360 cu ins of air movement, 1200 or 2700 watt patented amp technology. Classic Tube Pre-amp, Solid state power amps 2 channel (300 x 2 or 600 x 2) and 5 channel (220 x 5 or 430 x 5 - yes total of 2150 watts into 8 ohms or 4300 watts into 4 ohms) patented amp technology (no heat sinks) and Theatre Grand II processor pre-amp.

WWW.AUDUSA.COM
Tel: 020 8241 9826, 020 8264 0249 Fax 020 8241 0999 Email: sales@audusa.com
**Oxford Audio Consultants Ltd.**

**OUR SUPERB SERVICE IS THE SAME REGARDLESS OF PRICE.**

**Now Demonstrating**

- Transparent Ultra Bal/Super Bal/Ultra'spkr
- Transparent Cables Ultra s/e 1m

**Onkyo Integra system - our dem models**
- Theta Dreadnought 5 channel
- Wilson System 6.1 Ferrari Grey
- Sonus Faber Concerto GPs with Stones Mk 1 Walnut

**Other Systems - as new**
- Quad 66 preamp
- Musical Fidelity A3 Preamp and Power Amp
- Musical Fidelity Nuvista CD Player
- Beta Carmen DVD/CD Player silver ex dem

**Ventas P400 Power Amplifier**
- Martin Logan Aeon ex dem
- Martin Logan Ascend

**Wilson System 5.1 speakers — black**
- Wilson System 5.1 speakers - black
- LOEWE Acord/Atrio 28/32, Planas 32 ex dem

**Proac Response 1.5 Cherry**
- Proac CC1 Centre Cherry
- Proac CC1 Centre Cherry

**Proac Response 1.5 Burr Oak**
- Proac CC1 Centre Cherry

**Quad 12/11 Forty**
- Red Rose Rosebud

**Acoustic Zen WOW 1M RCA**
- Acoustic Zen WOW 1M RCA

**Memphis Power Amp**
- Memphis Power Amp

**Wilson System 6.1 Ferrari Grey**
- Wilson System 6.1 Ferrari Grey

**Oxford Audio**

**SALE LIST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>RRP</th>
<th>NOW £</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity Novista CD Player</td>
<td>£1995</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell KPS36</td>
<td>£7995</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim 42 preamp as new</td>
<td>£75</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim 102 preamp as new</td>
<td>£795</td>
<td>XD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kef Q3.2Cherry</td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; W 602</td>
<td>£175</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell 250a power amp</td>
<td>£1995</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad 66 preamp</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unison Research Mystery One/Smart 845s</td>
<td>P.O.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus Faber Electus</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Acrius</td>
<td>£995</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Aeon ex dem</td>
<td>£2495</td>
<td>XD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell MOCO</td>
<td>£1695</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grado 13.5 phosphor</td>
<td>£1895</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta Dreadnought 5 channel</td>
<td>£5495</td>
<td>XD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson System 5.1 speakers — black</td>
<td>£4795</td>
<td>SH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAX FREE EXPORT SERVICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CENTRAL AUDIO**

**URGENTLY REQUIRED**

**LINN, NAIM, MERIDIAN, CQ, CASHER WAITING**

**QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT, BOUGHT, SOLD, PART EXCHANGE**

**WEBSITE:** www.oxfordaudio.co.uk

**V.A.T. No.** 728900013

**Tel/Fax** 0121 747 4246

**URGENTLY REQUIRED**

**LINN, NAIM, MERIDIAN, CQ, CASHER WAITING**

**QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT, BOUGHT, SOLD, PART EXCHANGE**

**WEBSITE:** www.oxfordaudio.co.uk
### Audio Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research</td>
<td>LS16 pre amp</td>
<td>£1,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIMS</td>
<td>Orchid PLLI speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epos</td>
<td>ES30 Speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Physics</td>
<td>tempo speaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>782 (Stand Mount Model)</td>
<td>£1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thei</td>
<td>SCS 2 Speakers (Walnut Finish)</td>
<td>£799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATHERDALE</td>
<td>PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Fidelity</td>
<td>14VT pre amp</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezposure</td>
<td>21 Pre-Amplifier (Remote)</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NAO 425 Pre-Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovalley Image 6</td>
<td>High-end Valve Pre-Amp similar to Conrad Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Acoustics</td>
<td>studio towers dual drive speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>HEATHERDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundcraft</td>
<td>PA-1000 Integrated Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson</td>
<td>436 Mono amps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NAO 425 Pre-Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovalley Image 6</td>
<td>High-end Valve Pre-Amp similar to Conrad Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Acoustics</td>
<td>studio towers dual drive speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>HEATHERDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundcraft</td>
<td>PA-1000 Integrated Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson</td>
<td>436 Mono amps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NAO 425 Pre-Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovalley Image 6</td>
<td>High-end Valve Pre-Amp similar to Conrad Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Acoustics</td>
<td>studio towers dual drive speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>HEATHERDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundcraft</td>
<td>PA-1000 Integrated Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson</td>
<td>436 Mono amps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NAO 425 Pre-Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovalley Image 6</td>
<td>High-end Valve Pre-Amp similar to Conrad Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Acoustics</td>
<td>studio towers dual drive speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>HEATHERDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundcraft</td>
<td>PA-1000 Integrated Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson</td>
<td>436 Mono amps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NAO 425 Pre-Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovalley Image 6</td>
<td>High-end Valve Pre-Amp similar to Conrad Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Acoustics</td>
<td>studio towers dual drive speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam</td>
<td>HEATHERDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundcraft</td>
<td>PA-1000 Integrated Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson</td>
<td>436 Mono amps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NAO 425 Pre-Amplifier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovalley Image 6</td>
<td>High-end Valve Pre-Amp similar to Conrad Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adcom</td>
<td>GTP 450 Tuner/Pre-Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn Audio</td>
<td>NAP 90 Power Amp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Acoustics</td>
<td>studio towers dual drive speakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sound Investment

If you have invested expertise and money in building up a sound system to your own unique specifications, then why compromise with indifferent housing units?

Fi-Rox offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

- **High quality aluminium construction.**
- **Finishes available to your choice.**
- **Fully adjustable 6mm glass shelving.**
- **Sound isolation on shelving/feet.**
- **Customer created to suit your system.**
- **Free delivery throughout the UK.**

Fi-Rox - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.

### Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order.

Phone 020-8942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

www.custom-cable.co.uk

**CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE**

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XS

**AUDIO WORLD**

202 Foundon Road, Worthing, WEST Sussex, BN14 0EL
Tel: 01903-872288 or (after hours) 07860 66001 Fax: 01903-872234
 e-mail: heatherdale@hi-fistereo.com @ www.hi-fi-stereo.com

**VISA - SWICH - MASTERCARD - AMEX - DINERS CLUB WELCOME**

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to: Custom Cable Service PO Box 4007 London SW17 8XS

**CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE**

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XS

**CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE**

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XS
The Kec182 was created from a brief that demanded simplicity, ease of build and a super low cost. In order to achieve a reasonable power output we went for a push-pull amplifier.

We chose the ECL82, a triode/output pentode. This tube is readily available and has a good sound. In push-pull mode it delivers 8Watts. Realistically you need a speaker of around 89dB or above. This is possible at a budget price - try the smaller Triangle models, or a Tannoy mX3 or even one of the older Missions like the 773e, or if you like building your own speakers, try the Adire Audio HE10.1, as reviewed in HPW October 2002 issue.

You will see that the front has only a volume control, and it is fed by one pair of phono sockets. A selector and tape/source switch were not used in this amplifier as they are tricky to wire up, and the aim was to make it easy to build. In fact, in many ways the Kec182 would be great powering a second system, using a CD player as a source, and will definitely give you a taster of what valves can offer. Measuring 30cm wide, 23.5cm deep and 11cm height with feet, it is entirely self-enclosed. The valves are visible through the four upper circular vent holes (one directly above each valve). We have kept the look simple with the minimalist front panel holding the volume potentiometer. The two-part chassis is constructed from 1.6mm mild steel with a durable black powder-coat finish. The whole unit is very sturdy, weighing in at 9kgs.

The signal input is in the form of a pair of gold plated RCA phono sockets that sit at the rear of the chassis. The speaker sockets accept 4mm banana plugs as well as bare wire. The mains switch is positioned at the rear of the amplifier, on the right hand corner for easy access. Mains power is received via an IEC lead. The Kec182 is based on a printed circuit board (PCB). The PCB is easy to follow with all component names, locations and orientations shown clearly. The amplifier requires no set up, you just turn it on. The kit will come with comprehensive instructions taking you through the build step-by-step.

**SOUND QUALITY BY SIMON POPE**

Purity is the key to this amplifier's design and sound. Because there's very little to get in the way of the signal what you get is an exceptionally sweet and simple sound that also has a wholly wholesome roundness to it. A high quality recording of Mahler's Das Lied Von Der Erde on Reference Recordings showed that the Kec182 faithfully reproduced all the depth and space of a full symphonic orchestra without any problems. Violins were smooth and sweet, as was percussion (which virtually sparkled) and the woodwind section was especially impressive, with a spacious and airy sound.

A run through Miles Davis's Kind Of Blue saw the little integrated delivering a detailed and precise sound that highlighted the warmth of Coltrane's tenor sax and the rich, deep sound of the upright bass. Rock and Pop records such as Radiohead's 'Lucky' demonstrated that the valves inside the amp, whilst small, are quite robust sounding, with commendable clout and bass depth for a humble budget 8W valve amp. This is a great introduction to the sonic art of the valve amp and a big upgrade for anybody with a mid-price solid-state amp that wishes to swap over to something more musically engaging, for a price that's virtually as cheap as chips!

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>+/-3dB 15Hz - 75kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power output</td>
<td>8 watts into an 8 ohm load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>850mV (suitable for CD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hum</td>
<td>0.5mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Kec182 amplifier kit is available from World Audio Design
Tel/fax: 00 44 (0) 1908 218836 or order on-line at www.worldaudiodesign.co.uk

Kec182 amplifier kit (UK price) £195.00
(incl. vat & carriage)

Kec182 amplifier kit (EU price) £195.00
(incl. vat, exc. carriage)

Kec182 amplifier kit (Overseas price) £170.00
(exc. carriage)
**SONIC DESIGN® DAMPING FEET**

**For CD, SACD, DVD Players:**

The CD Damping Feet are made from the same material as the Standard Damping Feet. If the sound of your CD/DVD player is sensitive to vibrations, the CD Feet will be the way to go. The sensitivity to shock and the accompanying mistracking will be reduced with the use of the CD Feet. They can also be used with any other audio product that you would like to isolate from vibrations. The set contains four small and one large foot. The large foot is used if the centre of gravity is off-centre or for those CD/DVD players that have five feet. **CD Feet cost just £9.99 per set.**

**There are two types available for Loudspeakers:**

Audiophile Damping Feet provide the best possible isolation and damping but it is important that the feet are optimised to the weight of your loudspeakers. Both the stiffness and size of the feet are selected to achieve this. Speakers within the range 5 to 200 kg can be optimised. Let us know the mass of your loudspeakers and we can advise you the correct set to purchase.

Audiophile Damping Feet are available for the most high-end loudspeakers from 5kg up to 200kg. **Price per set of eight feet: £60.00.**

The Standard Loudspeaker Damping Feet have a large overload margin, and are lower priced than the Audiophile version. The resonance frequency is a few Hertz higher. The colour is nut brown, except for the stiffest feet which are grey. The standard feet are produced in four different weight classes and do not need to be fine tuned to specific loudspeaker models. **Standard Damping Feet are available in four sizes: up to 12kg, 12-28kg, 28-50kg, 50-100kg. Price per set of eight feet: £19.99.**

These feet will give a substantial decrease in loudspeaker cabinet movement. This is apparent when you put place one finger softly against the top of the front baffle, as it will vibrate much less after damping. The transmission of vibrations from the cabinet will also be reduced. The music will be cleaner, with a "less coloured" sound quality.

**Visit our website at:** [www.sonicdesign.co.uk](http://www.sonicdesign.co.uk) for more details or to read satisfied customer feedback.

Sonic Design Damping Feet are available from:

- Hi-Fi Care, Custom Cable and all good specialist hi-fi & accessory retailers.
- Or, in case of difficulty, via our web shop at: [www.sonicdesign.co.uk](http://www.sonicdesign.co.uk)

**Distributed by:** Wavelength Distribution

**Tel:** 01622 201983 **Fax:** 01622 201983

**Recent reviews?**

**Hi-Fi World** "Highly recommended" Dual interconnect cable

**Hi-Fi Choice** "Best Buy" EFF-ISL interconnect cable

**Hi-Fi Choice** "Recommended" LoRad shielded mains cable

**Hi-Fi World** "Highly recommended" Quattro 4x4T Bi-Wire

**What Hi-Fi***

**What Video** "Best Buy" Classic 4T speaker cable

**Hi-Fi Choice** "Recommended" Ply 3.4 & Ply 3.4/S shielded

Also featuring:

**EFF-ISL** "25th Anniversary Special Edition version of "Best Buy"" EFF-ISL

- A few left, then once they're gone, they're gone!!

**"NEW"** - LoRad

Available soon in factory terminated CE-approved lengths, fitted with UK mains plug and high quality IEC connectors. Also available "off the reel" for you to make up at home.

**"NEW"** - Mains connectors

13Amp UK plug 6Amp IEC connector

**"NEW"** - BiFilar wound

Litz speaker cable, with NO NET

**INDUCTIVE EFFECT**

**Virtues of using**

**Hi-Fi Multiroom and home cinema**

**ACOUSTIC ENERGY ARCAM ASH DESIGN AUDIO RESEARCH CELESTION COPELAND CYRUS DENON KEE KRELL LINN TAG MCLAREN MARTIN LOGAN MERIDIAN MICHELLE MISSION MONITOR MISSION MUSIC FIDELITY NEAT ACOUSTICS FABER SME STANDS UNIQUE STAX THETA WILSON AUDIO ETC...**

**THE LISTENING ROOMS LTD**

161 OLD BROMPTON ROAD LONDON SW5 0LJ

TEL: 020- 7244 7750/59 FAX: 020 - 7370 0192

[www.listeningrooms.com](http://www.listeningrooms.com)

E-mail: trr@dial.pipex.com

Mon-Sat 10-6pm
HI-FI/THEATRE DEM ROOM NOW AVAILABLE

VINTAGE HI-FI FOR SALE & WANTED

MICHELL - CELESTION, QED, AUDIOQUEST, MARANTZ - ETC...

NEW AND VINTAGE VALVES - INTERCONNECTS & SPEAKER - OFC & SILVER

WEALTH OF KNOWLEDGE SPANNING OVER 30 YEARS, FOR ENQUIRIES OR A CONTROVERSIAL CHAT, ASK FOR DAVE OR LEE.

PHONE: (01322) 292391
FAX: (01322) 229908
E-MAIL: INFO@MATRIXHI-FI.CO.UK
WEB: WWW.MATRIXHI-FI.CO.UK
FREE EASY PARKING

01376 521132
07802 483698
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR
N.E.C. Birmingham • UK
Sunday 4th May 2003

NOW in our 11th Year!

10.30am to 4.00pm • £5 admission (early entry c.8.30am @ £15)

VINTAGE VALVE AMPLIFIERS
PRE-AMPS • TUNERS • LOUDSPEAKERS
RECORD DECKS • RECORDS (78s to CDs)
GRAMOPHONES • VALVES • SPARES
VINTAGE RADIOS • TVS • TELEPHONES
plus all MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL
ANTIQUES & COLLECTABLES

• 300 STALLHOLDERS •
Stall Bookings/Details
N.V.C.F., 13 Belmont Road, Exeter. Devon
EX1 2HF
(01392) 411565
http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpressfindex.html

MARTIN K/FIELD 29TH MAY 2003
**RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!**

Complete this form and hand to your local newsagent

Please reserve/deliver *(delete as appropriate)*

**Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World** on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

**Name**

**Address**

Distributed to the newsstand by

**COMAG Marketing**

Hi-Fi & Computer Audio World

A world of audio for your ears - and your brain!

120

Hi-Fi WORLD & COMPUTER AUDIO MAY 2003

www.hifiworld.co.uk
Second hand ex dem deals

Harbeth Compact Seven E5 Loudspeakers in Eucalyptus veneer. Perfect condition. Complete with Something Solid XP-150s (as pictured). The speakers are boxed. S/H (£1605) £690

Densen £2000 preamplifier, black anodised aluminium case with chrome controls. Remote controllable with Densen "Gizmo" handset (not included). S/H, boxed, unmarked (£11000) £650

Densen £500 power amplifier, black anodised aluminium. 100 WPC. S/H, boxed, unmarked (£895) £400

Linn Sondek LP12, Achromatic plinth / Bassik / Goldring 1042 / Ringmat (no felt). Not exactly mint, buz. in defects working condition. No box, so buyer must collect / inspect. £450

Linn Sondek LP12, Achromatic plinth / Bassik LVK / Goldring 1042. Excellent condition, boxed. £400

Primare AP3.1 integrated amplifier. S/H, a few weeks old, exchanged due to a compatibility issue. (£5000) £1500

Red Rose "Rosebud" Loudspeakers. Boxed, perfect, ex-demonstration. Light wood veneered ribbon hybrid compact stand - mounts (£3000) £1500

used cables

Nordost

2 x 1m pair SPM loudspeakers cables bi-wire (£3000) £1500
2 x 3m pair SPM cables bi-wire (boxed) (£2970) £1775

New Titles in Stock Now:

Cat Power You Are Free £13.90
David Bowie Ziggy Stardust OST £17.90
Drive By Truckers Southern Rock Opera 2LP £21.90
Eleanor McEvoy Yola £19.90
Folk Implosion The New Folk Implosion £13.90
Gorleys Zygotic Mynchi "201" (The Singles Collection) £15.90
Howe Gelb The Listener £13.90
Jim Tenor Higher PLANes £13.90
Lost Prophets Fake Sound Of Progress £13.90
Massive Attack 100th Window (limited supply) £18.90
Mofoko Statues £11.90
Mull Historical Society Us £12.90
My Morning Jacket At Dawn/ Tennesse Fire £14.90
Peanut Butter Wolf Bad Meaning Good £16.90
Placebo Sleeping With Ghosts £15.90
Reel Together (The Best Of) £12.90
Richard Hawley Low Edges £12.90
Santana The Shamen £14.90
Tunebreaks Ether Song £18.90
Various Sympathetic Sounds Of Toe Rag £9.90
Various Glass Onion (Beautees Covers) £12.90

Soundtracks Worth a mention:

Various Artists Saturday Night Fever £21.90
Various Artists O Brother Where Art Thou £16.90
Various Artists 8 Mile – featuring Eminem £15.90

Reissue of the Month:

Pink Floyd "Dark Side Of The Moon" 30th Anniversary Edition

Limited LP and SACD with 5.1 surround mix

This Months Reissues:

Bulldog Breed Made In England £16.90
Butterfield Blues Band In My Own Dream/Resurrection £15.90
Otis Redding Soul Album/Whisky/Europe each £16.90
Roy Orbison Lonely And Blue mono/stereo £20.90
Serge Gainsbourg Initials 5G £17.90
Sonny Clark Cool Struttin(Classic Rec Mono) £26.90
Still Life Still Life (Akarma) £15.90
Various Impact (Soul Jazz Reggae Comp) £13.90
Wimpele Winch Atmospheres £14.90

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WARNER JAZZ MASTERS</th>
<th>5 reissues at only £7.90 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Max Roach, Airto Moreira, Freddie Hubbard, Mongo Santamaria, Eumir Deodato</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disco Anti Stat LP Cleaner

Probably the most economical LP cleaning device on the market

Only £41.95

Call for details

Call for a catalogue of over 3500 brand new LPs, or visit www.diversevinyl.com
New web address: www.retroreproduction.com

20a Haddington Place Edinburgh EH7 4AF Phone/Fax 0131 558 9999
Open 11.00am - 5.30pm - closed Monday & Sunday

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE NEW BEAUXHORN B2 HORN LOUDSPEAKERS IDEAL FOR LOW POWERED SINGLE ENDED VALVE AMPS

ALSO DEMONSTRATING THE NEW GRAHAM SLEE PROJETS RANGE OF AFFORDABLE PHONOSTAGS

Now stocking Sonneteer’s new Bronze product range including digital amp from £800 and matching CD player

2003 www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

J8L TI 2k boxed unopened new £1600

NOW IN STOCK " AT LAST I HAVE A CABLE TO DO ALL THE THINGS THE MANUFACTURE...

Full value Trade in on Ear Phono Stages and other selected models.

We are very proud of the Classic 834P specification by adding a superb Phono Stage as used in the world wide acclaimed Ear 312 Control Centre - Pre Amp. This has to be the ultimate Vinyl Repay purchase. price £1895

** FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY **

For more information call 01223 304 770 Fax: 01223 314770

JLS-reference: D6S-400 (Underfloor Heating), Power supply

The signature builds on the Classic 834P specification by adding a superb

Top to the range, the Deluxe 834P comes in stunning chrome and gold cabinet, and has extra attention and quality control. With different moving-magnet and moving-coil options, this line will fit the most demanding of audiophile systems. Price for the true vinyl enthusiast price £3999.00

MCI - The ultimate stage for MC matching with a fixed transformers to cope with all types of moving-magnetic and moving-coil cartridges, and superior line output matching. MCI used in the new £10,000 12.1 per price £3000.00

Selecting products from: ATC, Audio Physic, EAR Yoshino, Nottingham Analogue, Dynavox.

A MUSONIC SYLLI SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

SOLD 2003 - 2004

www.musonic.co.uk

For further information tel/fax/e-mail to:-

MUSONIC (UK) LIMITED

For further information tel/fax/e-mail to:-

Unit 13 Wenta Business Centre Colne Way
Watford Hertfordshire WD4 27D

Tel: 01923 213344 Fax: 01923 213355

VISIT OUR UPDATED WEBSITE www.musonic.co.uk

Make Model Description Finish Wire Price

Amcron AVR100 AV Receiver $799.95 $499.00

Amcron Alpha 10DAVE Int amp inc AV module Bk $1,649.95 $999.00

Amcron Alpha 165 Int amp $3,495.00 $2299.00

Amcron Nollocation Speakers Ch $499.00 $299.00

B&W CMS Centre Speaker Mpi $389.00 $2199.00

B&W CMS4 speakers $894.00 $599.00

B&W CMS5 speakers $549.00 $399.00

Cyrus DVD 7+ DVD player $999.00 $699.00

Cyrus FM 7.5 Tuner $999.00 $699.00

Cyrus ACA 7.5 Pre amp $999.00 $559.00

Cyrus PSK AV receiver $3,495.00 $2199.00

Cyrus Receiver 4002 AV receiver Bk $1,649.95 $999.00

Dennon DVD3300 BSI DVD player Bk $1,669.95 $1,999.00

Dennon DVD3300 DVD player $1,999.00 $2,199.00

Dennon DVD3300 DVD player Bk $1,999.00 $2,199.00

Jam CONCERT 11 Speakers $2,349.00 $1,399.00

Jam CONCERT C Centre Speaker $499.00 $399.00

Jam BS 5 $349.00 $249.00

Kef Reference Model 1 Speakers $1,349.95 $799.00

Marantz CD4200 MR DVD player G $2,995.00 $1,999.00

Marantz CD4100SE MR DVD player Bk $2,995.00 $1,999.00

Mission MS3 Speakers $549.00 $399.00

Mission MS5 speakers $299.00 $199.00

Mission 783 speakers Bk $899.00 $749.00

Mission 780 speakers $899.00 $749.00

Mission 780 speakers Bk $899.00 $749.00

Monitor Audio BX4 speakers Bk $299.00 $199.00

Monitor Audio Studio 20 speakers Oak $1,349.95 $899.00

Musical Fidelity A2 Turntable $799.00 $599.00

Musical Fidelity A200 Int amp $1,349.95 $899.00

Musical Fidelity A204 DAC $1,349.95 $799.00

Definitive Tech DB600 MR DVD player Bk $799.00 $499.00

Definitive Tech DB555 DVD player $799.00 $499.00

Rotel 3050E DVD player $799.00 $499.00

Pioneer DVD717S DVD player Bk $799.00 $499.00

Rotel R9000 CD player $799.00 $499.00

Rotel STEREO 1070T CD player Bk $799.00 $399.00

Sony SCD 9400CD CD player $2,995.00 $1,999.00

Tannoy Myx Centre Speaker Mpl $1,999.00 $699.00

TecnoHELIX AX 200MR MR DVD player Bk $2,995.00 $1,999.00

TecnoHELIX AX 200MR MR DVD player $2,995.00 $1,999.00

Yamaha RXV1000 AV receiver $1,699.00 $799.00

Yamaha RXV1000 AV receiver Bk $1,699.00 $799.00

Yamaha NS2000 speakers $1,699.00 $799.00

Yamaha DSP 6000 AV processor $2,995.00 $1,999.00

\*All goods sold with a minimum of 3 month warranty, on sale as display

Not all goods are carnal* with all packaging. £8,000

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS

MUSONIC SYLLI

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER FOR ALL YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS
S/hand and ex-demo clearance items - MAY 2003

CD players DACs & Transports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis Decade HDCD DAC S/H</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 400 CD player x-demo</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dCS Delius 1394 DSD 24/192 Ring DAC S/H</td>
<td>6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gryphon Adagio CD player 24/192 x-demo</td>
<td>4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta Data Basic Transport S/H</td>
<td>2398</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Turntables Tonearms & Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basis 2000/RB300 Turntable x-Demo</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis 2001 Turntable x-Demo</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Audio Quazar 2 Box Phono Stage New and Boxed</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmann Audio Black Cube SE News &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra Clavis DaCapo New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormack Phono Stage New and Boxed</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origin Live 250 Silver Tonearm S/H</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Xerxes Rosewood Linn Cut S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemdeck/Rega RB300 S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preampifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advantage S2 Balanced Silver S/H</td>
<td>2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT SL1MKII Reference Phono Pre amplifier S/H</td>
<td>6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAR 802 Valve Preamp S/H</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einstein &quot;The Tube&quot; Preampifier x-Demo</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krell KAV-S Processor/Preampifier DTS/AC3ProLogic S/H</td>
<td>14899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan L2 preamplifier S/H</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amplifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Maestro Integrated x-demo</td>
<td>2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research Classic 30 Triode Valve Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>2330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio.companiend ECI-3 Integrated x-demo</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graaf GM20 OTL Stereo Valve Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>3295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasound 1205 multi-channel amplifier x-demo</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass X150 Stereo Poweramplifier S/H</td>
<td>4750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan Rok S1.5 Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Research S6 Valve integrated S/H</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loudspeakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVI Pro9 Plus Cherry S/H</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 107 MK II Supreme Ribbon Hybrids x-demo</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniend Cube SE S/H</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigo Model Two Centre Channel Cherry S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JM Lab Micro Utopia Dark CherryInc stands New and Boxed 4500</td>
<td>3799</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Midland Audio X-change is looking for good used British & American Hi-Fi
Cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236

Cables & Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Pod size 1 x3 S/H</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCD 1000 3 tier table S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogan Hall EM-D 0.6m S/H</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mana Reference table S/H</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera Lux 3 Tier Table Clear/Stainless x-Demo</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlington Dreadnaught 24&quot; Stands S/H</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan HA01 IM Interconnect S/H</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan HAO1D 0.5m Digital Interconnect S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target HR60 Silver Stands S/H</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target R1 Stands S/H</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music Wave Ultra 2x10ft S/H</td>
<td>2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music Link Reference Balanced 1.5m S/H</td>
<td>3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music Link Ultra Balanced 7.26m S/H</td>
<td>2349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent PL20XL Power cord S/H</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent The Wave 2x7m S/H</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tuners & Tape Decks, Power Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AKG C1000 Condenser Mic S/H</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnum Dynalab FT-T Remote Switcher for FT101/FTude (New&amp;Boxed)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega RadiOR Silver x-demo</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony TCD10 Pro DAT Portable/Recorder S/H</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bargains under a £100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sony TCK-461s 2 head cassette decks new&amp;boxed</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell, Mark Levinson, Naim Audio, DCS, Wadia, cash paid call John Roberts on 01562 822236 now!

Midland Audio X-change

Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems

47 Laboratory Graaff
Accuphase Gryphon
Audio Note Lavardin
Audio Research Mark Levinson
Avid Martin Logan
Basis Michell
Cabasse Nagra
Cardas Primare
Clearaudio ProAc
Conrad Johnson Rega
Copland Resolution Audio
DCS Sonus Faber
DNM/Reson Spectral
Einstein SPM
Electrocompaniend Sugden
Final UKD
Finite Elemente

www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk

call John Roberts Tel 01562 822236

or fax on: 01562 750246

181 Franche Rd • Kidderminster • Worcs • DY11 5AD
e-mail sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk

Mobile 07721 605966

Midland Audio X-change

World Radio History
HEATHCOTE AUDIO

TEL: 01992 653999 MOBILE: 07860 511111 E-MAIL ADDRESS: HeathcoteAudio@aol.com

VALVE AMPS
QUAD SC 4 PRE & QUAD 1140 MONOBLOCS (RETAIL £2250) 18 MONTHS OLD
UNION RESEARCH SMART 845 MONOBLOCS
ART AUDIO QUADET PRE AMP
GRANT Q20 AM5 LTD EDITION 203W MONOBLOC & Q10P PRE AMP
LUXLEY REFERENCE LB 120 MONOBLOCS (TROKIE SWITCHABLE) REVALED
CONRAD JOHNSON PREMIER 14 REMOTE CONTROL PRE AMP
AUDIO RESEARCH SP-14 PRE C/W PHONO STAGE (EXDT)
MINI DEE 5 PRE AMP £590
LUXLEY REFERENCE RP-40 PRE & ST-40 POWER AMPS (CHROME)
AUDIODESIGN KIT 1 SIGNATURE (BLACK GATES HOVLAND MUSICAPS ETC)

SOLID STATE
JOLIDA SJ 2020 AMERICAN EL34 INTEGRATED AMP (VERY PRETTY)
AUDIONOTE KIT 1 SIGNATURE (BLACK GATES HOVLAND MUSICAPS ETC)
MONRIO ASTY VALVE PRE-AMP (VERY PRETTY) 3 MONTHS OLD
GRANT 0200 OMS LTD EDITION 200 WATT MONOBLOCS & G100P PRE AMP
ART AUDIO QUINTET POWER AMP
THETA PEARL TRANSPORT
PIONEER PD 93 INCREDIBLY RARE FLAGSHIP MODEL
TECHNICS SL-Z1000/SH-X1000 FLAGSHIP TRANSPORT & DAC TRICHORD CLOCKED
SONY FLAGSHIP CDP R-1 TRANSPORT/DAC (GOLD/WALNUT)
CONRAD JOHNSON EF-1 PHONO STAGE
CONRAD JOHNSON EV-1 PRE AMP
REGA CURA REMOTE PRE AMP
AVI 2000 REMOTE PRE AMP & 2X 150WATT MONOBLOC
DNM 6 PRE AMP & PSU (SMOKED ACRYLIC CASES)
SUGDEN AU-51 POWER AMP (FEW WEEKS USE ONLY)
MUSICAL FIDELITY A-370
COPLAND CSA-28 INTEGRATED
PINK TRIANGLE INTEGRAL (1 MONTHS USE NEW PRICE £3995)

VINYL
DPA ENLIGHTENMENT DAC
THETA DS PRO GEN III (AT&T, COAX ETC)
COUNTERPOINT TRANSPORT
PINK TRIANGLE CARDINAL/ORDINAL 22BIT/RECLOCK)

CD
SONY FLAGSHIP CDP R-1 TRANSPORT/DS-1 DAC (SOLID/WALNUT)
TECHNICS SL-Z1000/SH-X1000 FLAGSHIP TRANSPORT & DAC TRICHORD CLOCKED
PIONEER PD 30 INCREDIBLY RARE FLAGSHIP MODEL
AR 2200 MC REFERENCE CO-PLAYER
THETA PEARL TRANSPORT/DS PRO BASIC-11DAC
PINK TRIANGLE CARINAL/ORDINAL 22BIT/RECLOCKING CABLES ETC
ACQUAFLUX (0.5M) TRANSPORT
THETA PEARL TRANSPORT
ROKSAN BOY-1 TRANSPORT WITH POWER SUPPLY UPGRADE
COUNTERTOP TRANSPORT
THETA DS PRO GEN II (ATL, COAX,ETC)
THETA DS-GEN (111) PRE-AMPS (NEW)
OPA ENLIGHTENMENT DAC
TRICHORD PULSAR DAC & LARGE SEPARATE PSU

INTERCONNECT
B&W CON-17 STANDS SILVER/BLACK

CABLES
NEW/BOXED £750
PROAC TABLETTE 2000 SIGNATURE (BIRDS EYE MAPLE)
PROAC RESPONSE 2 (IMPO 1200 NEW)

$1750
CASTLE HOWARD 2 PREMIUM BEECH FINISH

$450
CASTLE AVON FLOORSTANDERS

$195
WJMSLON AUDIO VORTEX VOLT DRIVERS PIANO BLACK EXT. X OVER

$275
SOUNDESXPENSIVE.COM

Hi-Fi & Audio Consultants, Sales and Service

www.sounesxpensive.com

1124 Hi-Fi World & Audio May 2003

Hi-Fi Award winners at the cheapest prices!

MOST EQUIPMENT STOCKED IS ONE OWNER UNIT/BOXED, SIMILAR QUALITY VINTAGE AND MODERN EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH PURCHASE. THIS IS A SELECTION OF STOCK FOR A FULL CURRENT LIST. PLEASE PHONE/E-MAIL GEORGE, MAIL ORDER A SPECIALITY
WANTED TURNTABLES: ton ears and other analogue items. All makes from Linn to SME to Siretto to NVA etc. Also looking for items by Griffin, Quad, magazines, books and accessories etc. Tel: 01455 613489 (May/I)

MARK LEVINSON 31 Reference CD player excellent condition £3950 (£9950). Conrad-Johnson Premier 14 pre-ampl excellent condition two spare sets nos-valves £1900 (£4500) Tel: evenings 01202 393348 or Email: peterkki@powernet.co.uk (May/I)

QUAD 989 loudspeakers, mint condition, little use, boxed, sell as system £9000. Apollo stand, good condition £900. Lyngdorf TDA3480 power amp £4000. Van den Hul cable 4 x 3 metres biwire/biwire with wooden sleeve £295. complete £2800. Buyer collects. Tel: 01263 773369 (May/I)

WANTED: PAIR of LS3/5a loudspeakers in good condition. Rogers, Spendor or similar. Tel: 01394 388399 or Email: drjh@btinternet.com (Jun/I)

CHORD DAC 64 mint boxed 9 mths old £1200. Tel: Steve 07803 856389 mobile, London (May/I)


NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE Mentor: turntable & arm, tremendous, effectively as new, £1950 ono (cost £2400). Tel/Fax: day 0113 2843232, eve 0113 284 3770 (Leeds). Email: nigel.goodall1@btinternet.co.uk (May/I)

EPOS ES1 speakers £200. Sansui T80 tuner £50. Precious Metals AES/EBU interconnect 1.5m £40. Tel: 01636 830944 or 07979 536753 (May/I)

BRAND NEW R.E. Strata III sub-woofer in walnut veneer. Stunning bass engine. Cable upgraded to Soniclink AST 200. Upgrade forces sale, £575. Brand new Pro-ject RPM6 turntable c/w Ortofon MC25FL and Michelle iso phonostage, £700. Tel: Paul 01536 763737 or 01536 764039 (May/I)

ROGERS M989 Mk II condition £110. Tanddiers studio monitor speakers, superb build quality and sound £175, 1956, 1959 Hi-Fi Yearbooks, offers invited. Hadcock Export arm-tube boxed £25. Tel: 01472 590714 Mobile: 07976 904381 (Play/I)

ARCAM FMJ 22 amplifier 4 months old, silver 100 wpc remote, boxed, mint (£1000) £749 Tel: 0115 960 9334 (Nottingham) (May/I)

MARK LEVINSON 31 Reference CD player excellent condition £3950 (£9950). Conrad-Johnson Premier 14 pre-ampl excellent condition two spare sets nos-valves £1900 (£4500) Tel: evenings 01202 393348 or Email: peterkki@powernet.co.uk (May/I)

ARCAM FMJ 22 amplifier 4 months old, silver 100 wpc remote, boxed, mint (£1000) £749 Tel: 0115 960 9334 (Nottingham) (May/I)

MARK LEVINSON 31 Reference CD player excellent condition £3950 (£9950). Conrad-Johnson Premier 14 pre-ampl excellent condition two spare sets nos-valves £1900 (£4500) Tel: evenings 01202 393348 or Email: peterkki@powernet.co.uk (May/I)

ARCAM 9 integrated ex clearance November 02, unused, boxed as new £350. Tel: 020 8244 8112 (London) (May/I)

ONE PAIR Quad II's monoblocks, reconditioned, GEC valves, in beautiful condition, sounds excellent £600. Contact tuko 020 8766 7106 or 07974 537164 (May/I)

NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE Mentor: turntable & arm, tremendous, effectively as new, £1950 ono (cost £2400). Tel/Fax: day 0113 2843232, eve 0113 284 3770 (Leeds). Email: nigel.goodall1@btinternet.co.uk (May/I)


ARCAM ALPHA 10 integrated amplifier (100W/channel) £370. Matching 10P power amplifier (100W) £270. Together £590. Mint condition, boxed. Tel: 01616 871010 (May/I)

RAYCHORD DELPHINI Mk2 Pro-Ac Response 2.5, Orbo D.C/V.C, Thorens TD-166C, RB300. Denon DL100, SME IV, Teac T-1, Audio Alchemy V20 – V.3.0, Thorens 125, RB300, Michly Mycro golding cartridge. Tel: 0117 955 6555 or 07979 514450 (May/I)

MARK LEVINSON 31 Reference CD player excellent condition £3950 (£9950). Conrad-Johnson Premier 14 pre-ampl excellent condition two spare sets nos-valves £1900 (£4500) Tel: evenings 01202 393348 or Email: peterkki@powernet.co.uk (May/I)


NAMT 72 preamplifier mint condition original packaging and manual £275. Tel: 020 8643 4260 (Sutton) (May/I)

BLACK DIAMOND racing cones Mk3. Three sets of 3. £48 each set. £140 per set. Tel: 01249 821288 (May/I)

LINN KELISDI in walnut with Ku Stone stands mint condition £300, no offers. Tel: 0115 939 3175 evenings (Nottingham) (May/I)

TRICHORD DELPHINI Mk2 Pro-Ac Response 2.5, Orbo D.C/V.C, Thorens TD-166C, RB300. Denon DL100, SME IV, Teac T-1, Audio Alchemy V20 – V.3.0, Thorens 125, RB300, Michly Mycro golding cartridge. Tel: 0117 955 6555 or 07979 514450 (May/I)

STAX LAMDA Nova Signature headphones £120. Tel: Josh 01865 274932 (work) or 01865 557058 (home) (May/I)

MERIDIAN 501.2 pre amp with MSR mint £350. Meridian 505 monobloc power amps £900 pair/vgc. Tel: Phill 01263 738334 (day) 01136 864337 (eve) (Norwich) (May/I)

CELESTION SL6000 subwoofers in mint condition £800 onvo. Tel: 07937 063335 (May/I)

MARANTZ CD17 KI CD player in champagne colour. Great build and terrific sound. As new £545. Tel: 01403 711 778 (May/I)
Upgrade Your Turntable

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous"
Listener Magazine

"The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive...Nothing can compare you for the shock of going DC, in a word, Gobsmacking"
Common Ground Magazine

"...if you are thinking of upgrading your system.....the Origin Live DC-motor kit should be high on your list for consideration" TNT Audio

Whatever your current turntable, the results in upgrading to the Origin Live DC motor and power supply are simply astounding. Designed as a drop in replacement for almost all turntables, the Origin Live upgrade kit offers vast improvements to all versions of Linn turntables, as well as Ariston, Rega, Systemdeck, Rock, Oracle, Thorens, Well Tempered etc. With only a 12 Volt power supply and a full set of illustrated instructions our upgrade is both easy and safe to install. The upgrade is also offered with a full money back guarantee if you are not satisfied. The kit consisting of a high grade dc motor, soldered regulator board and power supply is only £262. This provides an extremely cost effective route to truly high end audio and is significantly superior in performance to other power supply upgrades costing 4 times the price. A larger purpose built transformer is also available as an optional extra at £175.

Origin Live Ultra Turntables
Build & setup in an hour

"...this Vinyl front end had my jaw heading towards the floor with the solidity and transparency of the music it was making....with all these goodies in place the Standard would give turntables at the £1200 - 1400 mark a hard time...
...Overall a deeply impressive deck.....brilliant value for money...component quality is superb and the build process is a doddle."
Hi-Fi World

"the best sounding deck here (group comparison test of 8 leading turntables)...sounds fantastic."
What Hi-Fi?

"One of the most enjoyable and musically involving turntables I have ever heard ...Regardless of make or reputation"
Audiophile

Now you can own a professionally built, high performance turntable at a fraction of the normal cost. Origin Live turntable kits are supplied in 3 different specifications:
1. A standard kit of parts to enable you to build your own plinth at £282
2. The complete standard kit offered with a non-suspended pre-drilled & finished plinth at £349
3. The complete ultra kit comes in two options. The Ultra Kit Classic offering a truly high end suspended sub-chassis turntable with beautifully finished solid wood plinth. The Ultra Kit modern offers the performance of the Ultra Kit Classic combined with the modern day skeletal styling of our sensational resolution turntable. Both options available at £538.00

All kits are supplied with well illustrated instructions and are easier to assemble than many of today's pre-built turntables.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE WEBSITE OR CONTACT
Origin Live, Unit 5, 362b Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton, SO19 2PB, U.K.
Tel: 023 80578877 / 80363249 Fax: 02380 578877 e-mail: originlive@originlive.com

http://www.originlive.com
WANTED ROTEL Michi RT-10 good condition £925. Tel: Philip (May(I) 9410 (Ealing) (May(I)

SELL MUSIC Fidelity AX-1 amplifier boxed mint condition over £250. Sony CDDC500R head unit plus mini disc boot changer offers over £175. Tel: 01604 81122 6pm (May(I)

A.V.I. SC1 10 loudspeakers black ash mint boxed excellent sound £450. Tel: Dave (May(I) 01502 519383 (May(I)

AUDIOLAB 8000US amplifier £300, immaculate, boxed, with Tandy phone stage. Economic cariage if available. Tel: 01691 659 604 (May(I)

THORENS TCD 2000, TDA 2000 £600. Senheisser headphones HE60, HEV70 £450. Perspective turntable, MC30, offers. Tel: 0131 538 3773 (May(I)

TEAC P30 CD transport as new £1450. Tel: Richard 020 8673 9334 (May(I)

ROKSAN LL5 Pre-amp, Artaxerxes phone amplifier and DS15 power supply for sale. Excellent condition, offers circa £1600. Also Roksan Caspian CD player £400. Tel: 07970 798 099 (May(I)

WILSON BENESCH 'The Circle' turntable with Act 0.5 onearm, excellent condition £1250. Tel: 07970 798 099 (May(I)

KRELL STUDIO DAC, boxed, offers!? LF Mistral phone stage £185. TCI Constrictor mains leads (3x 1m available) £55 each. Audioteone AN-VX interconnects, various. Wanted: AVI tuner. Tel: Dave 07941 933 881 (Sussex) (May(I)

KRELL KS52sc brand new/unused with all original packaging and accessories, very latest specification and cosmetics (not an upgraded unit) £9,345obo (£25,000). Tel: Andrew 07767 478 056 (London) (May(I)

KRELL 700cx in absolutely mint condition including custom Mano stand £6,495obo (£15,000) and brand new/unused Krell CAST interconnect £495obo (£10,000). Tel: Andrew 07767 478 056 (London) (May(I)

NAIM 32.5 Pre-amp with 72 boards, serviced. £185. Naim 250 amp. serviced. £650. Audio Alcomy Digital Encoding Device with Power Station Three, mint, boxed, cost £540, accept £170. Wanted: Naim 135 monoblocks. Tel: 01302 865 282 (May(I)

ABSOLUTE BARGAIN. Carfree Little Big Horn Loudspeakers, 14 months old, very atest model, DX4 drive units and full remote control bass satellites (£4000) £1800. Special Croft Vitale valve pre-amp (£800) £399. Musical Fidelity T1 tuner (£300) £120. Mission Mechanic tonearm, latest 3-point fixing (£999) £320. Most packaging, manuals, reviews, all mint. Tel: 01943 466 381 (May(I)

SUGDEN A2IA Poweramp, eight months old £450ono. Rothwell Indus passive pre-amp, superb £350ono. Creek P42 poweramp £135. Technics SL10 record deck £350ono. Quad F42 serviced £295. Leak Troughline £90. Tel: 01202 481 386 (May(I)

LINN UK 100, mint,£250, LK280 Spark, boxed, mint,£250. Nakamichi PA7 Reference power amplifier, Krell like build and sound £395, Wanted: Luxman integrated amp, Kef reference speakers. Tel: 003531 2954076 (May(I)

ATC SCM7 speakers, as new £350. Teac MD-H500i MiniDisc £175. Rotel RB971 MK2 poweramp £100. Cyrus 3 DMP £175. JM Labs Electro 90s £750. Tel: 01952 502 097 (Telford) (May(I)

CYRUS 5 upgraded to 7, hardly used, like brand new, boxed with instructions £350. Tel: 0776 1986 983 (Birmingham) (May(I)

MICRO MEGA Stage 3 CD player, boxed, vgc, postage arranged at £10. £250. Tel: 0161 747 5189 (May(I)

LINN LP12, Lingo, Cirrus, Ittok £500. DPA T1/PDM1 3-box bargain £350. Senheisser HD590 + Rega headphone amp £100. Sony TCK 611-S Cassette £75. Stands Unique 100 CD rack, black £50. Tel: 01489 880 561 (London) (May(I)

WANTED: MARANTZ 3 Head portable recorder PMD 222 CP 430-330 W.H.Y. Tel: 01924 026 741 mornings or leave message. (May(I)

ELAC CL310J Jet loudspeakers with wall mounting brackets. Excellent condition with box, £495 (£900). Tel: 0161 271 5439 (May(I)

QUAD ESL's, pair £400. CR Developments Romulus integrated valve amp. 35wpc £700. Arcam Delta 70.3 Trichord Clocked £150. Garrard 401 £130. Try offers. Tel: Doug 01480 214 640 or 07836 388 279. (May(I)

PATHOS TWIN Towers pure Class A hybrid integrated amplifier with remote control £2350 (£3250). Audio Research SP16 pre-amp with phonostage and remote control £1650 (£2499). Quad 11L speakers, maple £185. All mint with boxes and manuals. Tel: 01202 767 873 (Poole) (May(I)

TARGET 4 Tier equipment rack £80. The Sound Organisation tunable rack £40. Kef PSV2000/HTS 2001 Sub/Sat speakers £250. NHT 1A speaker £160, Sony CDP 715E CD player £100. Tel: 020 8531 5799 (June(I)

LINN IKEMI (one year) £1300. Meridian S88 CD (two months) £1800. Bryston 7BST monoblocks £2250. Dynaudio very latest specifications (new £3250). Tel: 01792 703 139 (day), 07866 447 430 (mobile) (May(I)

MARKANTZ CD17 ki Signature (new £1100) £500 or nearest offer. Mth 30phono pre-amplifier (new £173) £70. Tel: 020 352 1066 (May(I)

NAIM NAC 82 preamp, mint, boxed, remote £1550. Tel: 07972 703 139 (day), 07866 447 430 (mobile) (May(I)

FACTORY BUILT Stardac 24/96 converter. Accepts 44/48/88/96 sources. Huge 3D soundstage. Wonderful sound, boxed £300. vhd 1021l ic's, new, boxed £40. Buyer collects or post stage. No offers. Tel: 0151 608 4481 (Wirral) (May(I)

CROFT 3 OTLS Monoblocks and spare set of valves, 60 watts per channel £1200. Cuf CD only pre-amplifier, much better than a passive, asking £250. Mint condition. Tel: 01323 747 956 or Email: BlueNote41@aol.com (May(I)

dcS DELIUS DAC - less than two months and in excellent condition with the latest software. New £6500, offer near offer £4500. Tel: 01794 352 885 (May(I)

WANTED ROTEL Michi RHT 10 FM tuner. Tel: 01344 886324 (May(I)
UK SUBSCRIPTION £27
VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

YES! I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-
☐ £27.00 for 12 months

Your Details
Title  Initial  Surname
Address
Post Code
Daytime Tel:
Start Issue

Delivery Address (if different)

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA  MASTER  SWITCH  AMEX

Switch card issue No  Expiry Date:

Cardholder Signature:

Please choose service:-

Airmail
Middle East & South-East Asia £60
Airmail
Europe £50
Airmail
USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea & China £70
Surface Mail £40

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR

Get your issue of hi-fi world straight to your door!

Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain!!

› Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts.
› Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

Credit Card Hotline
+44 01923 270 833
Monday - Friday 9.30am - 12.00 noon: Fax +44 01923 260 588

MISSED AN ISSUE?
Back issues also available at a cost of £3.50 only (includes P&P), payment by cheque only - overseas please contact subscriptions department for details.
Send cheque to: Hi-Fi World, Freepost LON3478, London, NW6 6YR.
**Trade Ads**

**VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON**
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk
Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage wireless and classical audio. Repairs, spares, restoration, modification to all valve equipment. Quad II, Leaks etc, shipped worldwide, best prices, call us at 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY. Tel: 020 7258 3448 Fax 020 7258 3449 Email: vwirelesslondon@aol.com

**HERTFORDSHIRE/NORTH LONDON Audio/Record Fair. Sunday 13th April 2003. 11.00 to 4.00. At Cuffley Hall, Maynard Place, Cuffley, Herts. 5 minutes from M25 junction 25. Tel: 07944 909 209 for details (May(I)

**WORTHING AUDIO True Sound Series Crossover monitors 96dB efficiency, single 8" driver, perfect for low powered sub (S.E.T) and solid state. Audiobeach Avex silver interconnects 75mtr £500. Amphion Argon loudspeakers £599. Musica Collins loudspeakers by Bernard Thiel & Partners (German) £1000. Audiobeach AN-ESDC lacquered finish stands £5000. (RRP £13,600). Tel: Worthing Audio 01903 212 133 or 07900 918 882 (May(I)

**KORA VALVE Amplifiers on permanent demo. Also Silver Arrow 4N-Pure flat silver foil air interconnects and speaker cables with Buchinho phono plugs. H-CAT P12 Zero distortion pre amplifier from America on permanent demo.** Tel: Worthing Audio 01903 212 133 or 07900 918 882 (May(I)

**THE MISSING link, High End interconnects at realistic prices.** We offer our very high quality Silver Teflon cables, ready made leads and D.I.Y. kits. Also Eichmann products. Details and photos from Mark on 0115 877 1098 or Email: the.missing.link@ntlworld.com (Jun(I)

**HIFI HUT in Harrogate offer the following quality brands: Bryston, Creek, Custom Design, Harman Kardon, Neat, PMC, Quad, REL, Wharfedale. Phone for details, 01423 810 990 or 07736 392 852, www.hifi-hut.com (Aug(I)

**WOODSIDE ELECTRONICS** offer a repair service for Radford, Woodside and Quad II valve amplifiers. Transformer's manufacturer to original specification for these products as well as bespoke designs. Tel: 01758 741 026 or Email: m.davis@virgin.net Web: http://freeaspace.virgin.net/m.davis (Jul(I)

**GARRARD/ THORES? Answer: Aphelion! Solid hardwood or laminated MDF plinth's. Three models for all motor units. From £200. Also our very own storage system for £250. Prices from £226. All on permanent demonstration.** Call 01604 409 300 or visit our website: www.aphelionav.co.uk (Jul(I)

**LONDON TAPE RECORDERs. Open reel to reel specialists, established 30 years, machines bought, sold and exchanged. Akai, Sony, Pioneer, Tea, Tascam, Revox, Technics. Servicing on selected machines. Tel: 020 7603 0303 or 07950 400005 (Jul(I)

**REVOX PR99 Mkll £1200, B77 MkI £550, B126 ASC £450, B760 £750, PR99 Mk II £900, A722 £200, Studer A810 £700, B67 VU £450, A807 £950, A80 VU RC Mk II £950, A710 £550, EMT 950 £1200. Tel: 01246 275479 or Email: j.tipping@amserv.net (Jul(I)

**WOODLAND ELECTRONICS UK.** Web: www.woodlandelectronics.co.uk Tel/Fax: 020 7349 9675, Mobile: 07958 607 613. Hi-End/Audioophile equipment. Quality speakers, home cinema, cables, Swiss-phono connectors, Ortofon MICS. Electrical, Audio video connectors, lighting, Surveillance equipments, tools, replacement speaker units etc. (May(I)

**MUSICAL FIDELITY XLP-S, Phono Stage £150. Quad II L's Original Maple finish, sealed box, cancelled order (£390) £340. Krell KAV 300I, Amp, mint as new. ( £23000) £1300. Telephone Jules on 01792 280061, Email: info@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk (May(I)

**AUDIO RESEARCH Classic 150 Mono Blocks, black, excellent condition, new valves, boxed, (£12000) £3600. Transport and DAC. Mint condition C/VV manual and box £190 ono. AudioTechnica OCF cartridge brand new £270. Telephone Jules on 01792 280061, Email: info@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk (May(I)

**ELAC CL310i 'Jet' speakers, c/w matching stands,silver 2 months old, mint and boxed. (£1000) £750. Theta DaVid acclaimed CD/DVD multi region transport, 2 years, mint, inc transformer. (£6400) £2200. Telephone Jules 01792 280061, Email: info@sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk Web: www.sounddrjuleshifi.co.uk (May(I)

**NAIM SPECIALISTS have the following items for sale —**
- CDX, CD 3.5, CDI, NAC 52 + Ps, NAC 82, NAC 102, NAP 135, NAP 250, NAP 180, NAP 160, HI-CAP, Nait 5, CDS 5 + Flatcap, 2 NAT, 01, Pair CREDO'S Cherry, Pair CREDO'S Oak, all top condition with no quibble 12 month guarantee. Can demonstrate & deliver. Call tom tom audio on 0797 202 742 or E-mail tunes@comtomaudio.com for prices & demo. (May(I)

**KRELL KAV 300i integrated amp (£12950.00, Krell KAV 300CD CD player (£1945.00, Martin Logan Aerius I loudspeakers (£975.00, Transparent Musicwave plus speaker cable £295.00). Demo available plus full 5 month money back guarantee. Can demonstrate & deliver. Call tom tom audio on 0797 202 742 or E-mail tunes@comtomaudio.com for more information. Dealer enquiries welcome. (Oct(I)

**NEW VALVE Amps; powers £260; matching preamp £190; other valve related goodies at www.audioclassics.co.uk or telephone 01942 257525 for more information. Dealer enquiries welcome. (Oct(I)

**EX DEM Valve Amps; all immaculate boxed condition. EAR V20 (£2758); EAR 834P Signature (£589); Croft Vitale (MC) (£500) all free delivery!** www.audioclassics.co.uk or telephone 01942 257525. (May(I)

**KLIPSCHORNS pro set of corner horns, not veneered, perfect sound £1,175, Tel: 01942 257525. (May(I)
**RATES - ALL ADVERTS MUST BE PRE-PAID**

Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Please tick the box for the advert required

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions

**SPECIAL OFFER**

Book a private or trade classified advert, and get one months **FREE internet advert**

*FREE internet adverts are published three weeks AFTER the magazine has been published*

---

### Instant Internet Only Advert Private or Trade published immediately
- **£15 per week**
- **£10 per month**

### Private magazine advert plus **FREE** internet advert
- **£15 per week**
- **£10 per month**

### Trade magazine advert plus **FREE** internet advert
- **£15 per week**
- **£10 per month**

### Trade magazine advert display black box plus **FREE** internet advert
- **£15 per month**

Please tick here if you **DO NOT WANT** your **FREE** internet advert

---

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box. Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary.

**WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Name**

**Address**

**Post Code**

**Daytime Tel:**

- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**
- **[ ]**

**PLEASE DEBIT MY VISA/MASTER/SWITCH CARD NO. (**Switch card issue No.______________)**

**Expiry Date:**

**Cardholder Signature:**

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £____________ Made payable to: Audio Publishing Ltd.

Send in your private classified ads with our NEW Freepost service. No need for a stamp!

Send this form together with your payment in an envelope marked:

**Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON NW6 6YR**

---

**PRIVATE & TRADE CLASSIFIED ADS COPY DEADLINES**

**JUNE 2003 ISSUE - WEDNESDAY 2ND APRIL 2003**

**JULY 2003 ISSUE - WEDNESDAY 7TH MAY 2003**

---

**ADVERTISERS INDEX**

| Affordable Valve | 46 |
| Apex Acoustics | 111 |
| Audio Illusions | 92 |
| Audio Salon | 88 |
| Audio Venue | 62 |
| Audusa | 113 |
| AV Lounge | 58 |
| Billy Vee | 89,90,91 |
| Campaign Audio Design | 22 |
| Central Audio | 114 |
| Choice Hi-Fi | 94 |
| Classique Sounds | 119 |
| Connoisseur Audio | 112 |
| Custom Cable | 115 |
| Definitive Audio (Brighton) | 62 |
| Definitive Audio (Nottingham) | 22 |
| Diverse Vinyl | 121 |
| Emporium (The) | 120 |
| Heathcote Audio | 124 |
| Heatherdale | 119 |
| Henley Designs | 6,93 |
| Herts. Record Fair | 107 |
| Ian Harrison | 112 |
| Jem Distribution | 115 |
| Leema | 46 |
| Mantra Audio | 93 |
| Matrix | 118 |
| Michell Engineering | 50 |
| Midland Audio Exchange | 110 |
| Musical Fidelity | 10 |
| Musical Images | 111 |
| Musonic | 122 |
| NVCF | 118 |
| Origin Live | 60,126 |
| Oxford Audio Consultants | 114 |
| QTA | 107 |
| Replay | 112 |
| Retro Reproduction | 122 |
| Ringmat Developments | 50 |
| Sevenoaks 27,28,29,30,31,32,33 |
| Signals | 121 |
| Sonic Design | 117 |
| Sound of Music (Crewe) | 119 |
| Soundcraft | 115 |
| Sounds Expensive | 124 |
| Sounds Perfection | 58 |
| Soundstage | 118 |
| Supra Direct | 117 |
| The Chord Company | 22 |
| The Listening Rooms | 117 |
| The Right Note | 58 |
| Tube Shop | 76 |
| Walrus Systems | 60 |
| Williams Hart | 111 |
| Wire World | 62 |
| X-Electrical | 119 |
UNISON RESEARCH
UNICO

The new Unico integrated amplifier from Unison Research has an impeccable pedigree. Triode valves give natural purity of sound and effortless listening pleasure. With styling of understated elegance and 80 watts of power, Unico offers an unbeatable package. As top reviewer Ken Kessler put it (Hi-Fi News, July 2002): "No integrated I've used in recent memory delivers so much at this price". Unico has the look, build quality and sound of pure luxury - at a real world price. Supplied complete with radiowave remote control.
The matching Unico CD-Player is now available, with 24-bit/192k upsampling, valve output stage and a sound which will convince you that CD replay has finally come of age.

*Unico Remote (line) £775. (line + phone) £825. Unico CD-player £1095

TRIANGLE
Loudspeakers that love music

Five stars for sound and five stars for value. Triangle are regular winners of top accolades from the world's most prestigious reviewers. As What Hi-Fi recently put it "Rarely have we come across loudspeakers that are so lively and communicative...they turn in a sparkling performance that makes others seem bland in comparison". Listen for yourself. You'll be amazed.

Zerius 202

*£1705/pair

PATHOS ACOUSTICS
The Unorthodox Approach

After almost two years of design and perfection, the stunning new Logos integrated amplifier is finally here. For the lucky few who will own one, it has been worth the wait. Logos is an object of rare bellezza - a swan in a world of ugly ducklings. A future classic, Hi-Fi News were deeply impressed and summed up their review thus: "If you're considering an integrated amp up to £4000, listen to the Logos after everything else. Then spend the £1500 you saved on a decent wristwatch worthy of a Logos owner".

*Pathos Acoustics Logos, 110 Watts/channel. £2495

KEMP ELECTRONIKS
Clean Mains - the professional way

KE's range of products is designed to clean up all types of mains pollution problems. From the full system conditioner KE Power Source (8-way/3.8kW) to the Noise Suppressor plug and a range of fully shielded Mains cables, there is a KE product that will solve every problem, and make your audio or AV system perform better. The AC Mains cords are supplied in a variety of lengths and current ratings and offer excellent value. KE Power strips are supplied in 4-way, 6-way and 8-way versions.

Kemp Elektroniks products can be ordered on-line or by 'phone, or from your UKD stockist.

* KE Power Source, £795. KE-SNS Plug, £75. KE Mains cords, from £36.
KE Power-Strips, from £285

Contact us for more information or visit our website

23 Richings Way, Iver, Bucks, SL0 9DA, England
Tel: 01753 652 669  Tel: 07000 853 443  Fax: 01753 654 531
www.ukd.co.uk
M5 series

Simple Perfect Sound

tel: +44 (0) 1480 423700
www.mission.co.uk